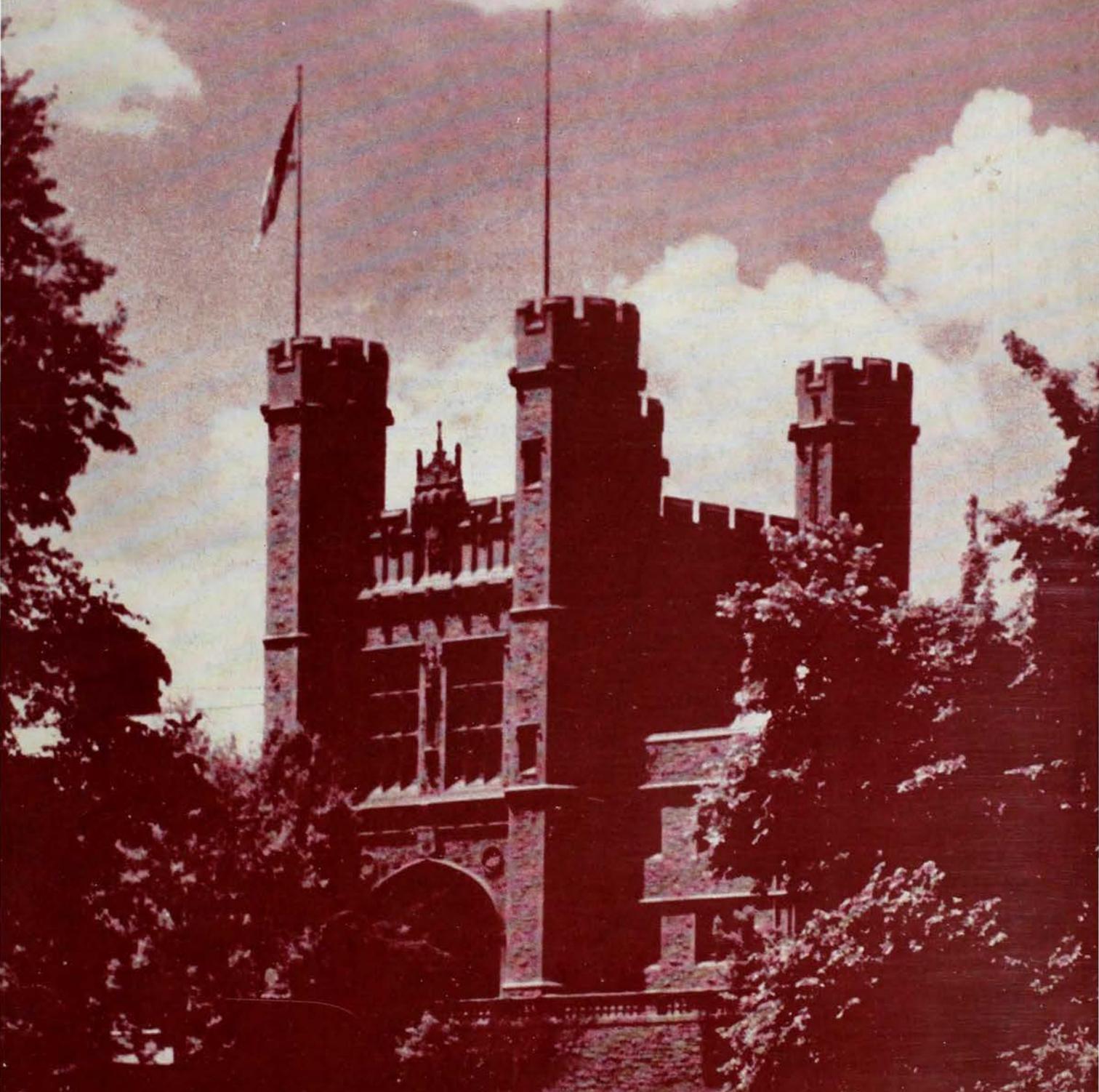


★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND

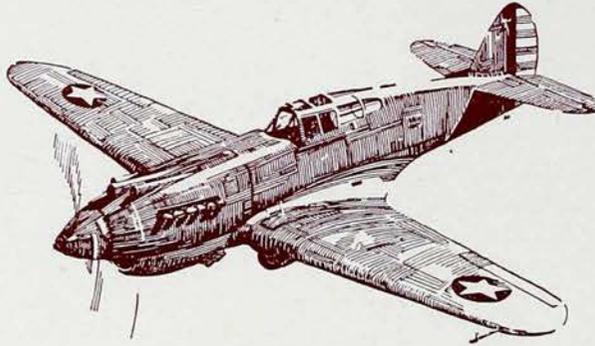
of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity

JULY, 1941



PI KAPPA ALPHA TODAY

For Your Protection



The UNITED STATES

is engaged in the great work of strengthening our defenses for the protection of all those things which we hold dear.

Fraternity men and women everywhere are pledged to do their bit. We here in the L. G. Balfour Company are dedicated to the service of the American college fraternity system. Part of our service is the vigilance and protection of fraternity names and insignia. We believe in the fraternity spirit and the unity and accomplishments for which the insignia stands.

You, too, can do your part in the protection of your own system of insignia by discouraging display and purchases from unauthorized sources. Support the contracts of your National organization.

Buy with confidence from the
L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

Official Jeweler to
PI KAPPA ALPHA

L. G. **BALFOUR**
COMPANY

FACTORIES — ATTLEBORO, MASS.

In Canada it's BIRKS in association

Halifax • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver

To You who have established yourself in business or are serving in the great field of education, we offer our facilities and staff suggestions to aid you in solving your problems in

AWARDS . . .

Possibly for long and faithful service—or citations for unusual service—whatever the problem, we have suggestions to meet limitations of modest budgets.

STATIONERY and PAPER PRODUCTS . . .

for social use or business. Your inquiry will receive a prompt and courteous reply.

INSIGNIA . . .

for clubs or new organizations which you might wish to sponsor.

YOU ARE INVITED to write fully giving details such as quantities, budget, etc., for suggestions.

Coupon for Convenience

Clip out and paste to a 1c Govt. post card.

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY
ATTLEBORO, MASS.

Gentlemen: I am interested in the following with _____

FRATERNITY
decoration. Please send samples.

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1941 Blue Book | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationery |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trophy Catalog | <input type="checkbox"/> Invitations |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dance Programs | |

Signed _____

Street _____

City & State _____

The SHIELD and DIAMOND

Official Magazine of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity

The Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity was founded at the University of Virginia on March 1, 1868, by FREDERICK SOUTHGATE TAYLOR, LITTLETON WALLER TAZEWEILL, JULIAN EDWARD WOOD, JAMES BENJAMIN SCLATER, JR., ROBERTSON HOWARD, and WILLIAM ALEXANDER, all members of the Chapter Eternal.

Volume L

July, 1941

Number 6

Contents of the Issue

◆ THE KEYNOTE		The Fraternity's Map	6
Pi Kappa Alpha Today	2	Fellowships for Graduate Study	6
Greeting from the Head of IKA	3	Diamond Jubilee Plans Progress	7
The Doorway to Friendship	16	Birthplace of Pi Kappa Alpha	8
◆ THE MAIN SECTION		IKA's Government; It Works!	9
Eighty Chapters on Parade	17	(The various officers and agencies)	
(Alphabetically by colleges)		Endowment Honor Roll	13
◆ FRATERNITY AFFAIRS		1941 Who's Who in the Bonds	14
Some Outstanding Alumni	4	Alumni Chapters; National Officers	78
Golden Chapter	5	Active Chapters; District Officers	79

EDITORIAL STAFF

NATIONAL EDITOR	ASSOCIATE EDITOR	ASSISTANT EDITOR	PRODUCTION MANAGER
Richard G. Baumhoff, BA, 7914 Gannon Ave., University City, Mo.	J. Blanford Taylor, AA, 3708 Hycliffe Ave., St. Matthews, Ky.	Robert W. Cyester, AP, 39 Oakview Drive, R. R. 7, Dayton, O.	C. Armitage Harper, AZ, 114 East Second St., Little Rock, Ark.

Changes of address should be sent to THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND, 114 East Second St., Little Rock, Ark., or to Dr. Freeman H. Hart, Acting Executive Secretary, Pi Kappa Alpha, 503 Commercial Exchange Building, Atlanta, Ga. Both old and new addresses should be given.

Articles and photographs for THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND are cordially invited and should be addressed to the National Editor at 7914 Gannon Ave., University City, Mo.

Subscription prices—life subscription, \$10; per year, \$2; special alumni rate, \$1 per year. Address subscriptions to the Executive Secretary at the address above.

THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND is published six times a year at 114 East Second St., Little Rock, Ark., in September, November, January, March, May, and July by the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Entered as second class matter, Oct. 14, 1937, at the Postoffice at Little Rock, Ark., under Act of March 3, 1897. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of Oct. 3, 1917, authorized June 16, 1918.

The Cover

Washington University, St. Louis, is the subject, chosen because its imposing appearance and architectural style are symbolic of the best American collegiate tradition. The structure is University Hall, which was the administration building of the 1904 World's Fair. William Dee, BA, '35, was the photographer. Drafted in June, he is leader of a light machine gun squad, Company L, 63d Infantry, Sixth Division, Fort Leonard Wood, Mo. "Army life (says he) keeps me plenty busy; not so bad, except tough on the feet and rather confining." He had been a statistical teaching assistant and Ph.D. aspirant at Washington U. Formerly he was on the Chattanooga Free Press staff; was a reorganizer of the IKA alumni there. Ran the campus newspaper in college and was chapter IMC. Home: 8441 Midland, Normandy, Mo.

This Issue

An innovation in IKA journalism is offered herewith—an attempt to present under one cover a comprehensive printed and photographic picture of the vital, thriving, human entity that constitutes Pi Kappa Alpha. Here you will find summaries of things that make this national organization one of brotherly interest; reminders of the high caliber of our personnel; descriptions of the agencies which make us tick, and, chiefly, the story of every undergraduate chapter—its history, its men, its aspirations. Virtually every owned chapter house of IKA is pictured (something never before done in IKA); a few rented homes of which our youths are proud also are included. The whole fills 80 pages. This issue follows the direction issued by the Chicago convention last year. The editors invite comment as to its effectiveness.

Next Issue

Pi Kappa Alpha is such a big, busy society nowadays that it is certain the September issue, due to appear about the time the colleges are reopening, will be crammed with interesting articles and pictures. It will remain, however, for a new editor, nevertheless a veteran in the service, to decide the content. National Editor Richard G. Baumhoff, BA, herewith completing a six-issue volume which started with September, 1940, found it necessary to ask the Supreme Council to relieve him of his post, because of pressure of workaday affairs. He retires with genuine regret, but with sincere thanks to all those who have collaborated with him. K. D. Pulcifer, BH, who was the editor for 11 years, until he asked to be relieved last year, has been prevailed upon to resume the place. The Shield and Diamond returns to a grand chief.

Pi Kappa Alpha Today

◆ SOME OF THE FACTS about Pi Kappa Alpha may be expressed in figures and other tangibles, but its greatest claims to merit lie in the intangible essence of fraternal spirit and brotherhood. Type can express statistics but cannot tell what lies beneath the handclasps of brothers and the human contacts of youths in college and men in business and the professions, all joined by the common badge in the shape of the Shield and the Diamond and by the meaning of $\phi\kappa\alpha$.

◆ PI KAPPA ALPHA, then, is an organization of men, not of numbers; of the spirit, not of the substance, yet substance there is. Things of the mind are catered to through things of matter; there are chapter houses, national funds, publications and so on.

◆ THERE FOLLOW some of the facts about ΠΚΑ:

Founded by six congenial youths at the University of Virginia, March 1, 1868. Eighty undergraduate chapters now, in 35 states, in all sections of the nation—one of the Greek-letter Big Ten.

Undergraduate members today, about 2,600—living alumni members (estimated) 20,000.

Nearly 60 alumni chapters, scattered across the land.

Forty-six undergraduate chapter houses owned by the chapters or their alumni organizations; gross estimated value, \$1,200,000.

Pi Kappa Alpha Endowment Fund—now being developed, with an ambitious plan to establish scholarships for deserving members, a National Headquarters Building, a library and archives department, and other functions. It is hoped that this will bear substantial fruit by the time of the Diamond Jubilee Convention in Virginia in 1943.

Chapter House Commission—supervising development of the excellent system of chapter houses and equipped with an appreciable fund for financial aid, in addition to many loans already outstanding.

Shield and Diamond Endowment Fund of \$127,000—a steadily growing fund invested for the sole purpose of providing income for publication of this magazine. In 15 years it has reached the point of providing 60 per cent of the cost of publication. The magazine has a circulation in excess of 13,000, including about 11,000 alumni or more than half of the alumni body.

Scholarship is stressed at all times.

Mothers' and Wives' Clubs function actively in many towns and cities.

◆ ONE AMERICAN in every 6,000 is a ΠΚΑ; one out of every 50 members of the National House of Representatives is a ΠΚΑ, as is one out of every 48 United States Senators; one-tenth of the President's Cabinet is a ΠΚΑ.

A GREETING from the HEAD of PI KAPPA ALPHA

By Roy D. Hickman
National President

◆ A WORD TO PROSPECTIVE COLLEGE FRESHMEN:

This summer you will select your college and this fall begin a college career that will open many new experiences, among which will be an introduction to the fraternity system. The Greek-letter Fraternities have existed on campuses since the beginning of many colleges and universities and have played their part in no uncertain measure in the development of the individual and his career on the campus.



ROY D. HICKMAN
National President

The fraternity has much to offer you in that it is a place where the individual has an opportunity to unfold his character, develop his ideas and set up objectives to accomplish during his college life. Both character and personality can be developed by association with your many new friends through your fraternity affiliation. Your ideals can be firmly entrenched when strengthened by the knowledge that fraternities are based upon ideals and the development of character. Objectives can be set for you to accomplish, and in achieving them you can fortify your own character and further the ideals upon which the fraternity system was established.

Where can there be any better place for the development of friendship and of character than through the fraternity chapter?—for here you learn to live with your fellow men and that, after all, is one of the great advantages that you will gain from your college career. In later life, your success will be measured in one way or another by the way in which you are able to get along with those with whom you come in contact.

Pi Kappa Alpha has for its foundation those things which have been mentioned and many more which you will learn should you and Pi Kappa Alpha select each other as the beginning point in the development of your college career. Pi Kappa Alpha believes in the development of the individual, the building of his character and the preparing of the individual for later life. You will find friendship as the foundation of its chapters everywhere.

Some Outstanding IKA Alumni

- ANDREWS, CHARLES O., AH, U. S. Senator from Florida.
- ARBUCKLE, DR. HOWARD BELL, I, distinguished educator and chemist.
- BELKNAP, DR. RALPH L., BT, Greenland explorer.
- BENTONELLI, JOSEPH, BO, Metropolitan Opera tenor.
- BELL, BRIAN, M, B and II, chief of the Washington Bureau of the Associated Press.
- BLANKINGSHIP, THE RT. REV. HUGO, O, Episcopal Bishop of Cuba.
- BROSSARD, EDGAR B., FE, member of U. S. Tariff Commission.
- BROWN, THE REV. DR. FRANK C., I, Dallas churchman, new Moderator of Presbyterian Church in the United States.
- BROWN, JOSEPH O., AT, builder of New York skyscrapers and one of the restorers of Williamsburg, Va.
- BROWNING, GEORGE L., A, Judge of Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals, highest court in the state.
- CAFEAGO, GEORGE ("BAD NEWS"), Z, All-American half-back at University of Tennessee.
- CARLSON, WILLIAM S., BT, Greenland explorer.
- CLARK, ALBERT M., Σ, Judge of Supreme Court of Missouri.
- CLARK, J. BAYARD, B, North Carolina Congressman.
- CLARK, JOHN GEE, AΣ, Director, State Department of Penology and Chairman of California State Board of Prison Terms and Paroles.
- COLLINS, HENRY B., JR., AI, Washington, ethnologist and archeologist.
- COLMER, WILLIAM M., AI, Mississippi Congressman.
- COWLES, DUDLEY REDWOOD, Γ, president of D. C. Heath & Co., international textbook publishers.
- DARST, THE RT. REV. THOMAS C., Φ, Episcopal Bishop of North Carolina.
- DAVIS, DR. WILLIAM WATSON, T, historian of the South.
- EGGER, DR. ROWLAND A., BZ, Director of Virginia State Budget Division.
- FESLER, WESLEY E., AP, football coach and former All-American end.
- FULTON, WILL H., A, Judge of Kentucky Court of Appeals, highest court in the Commonwealth.
- GORTATOWSKY, J. D., Ψ, general manager of the Hearst Newspapers and executive vice president of the Hearst radio chain.
- GOULD, DR. LAURENCE M., BT, educator and noted Antarctic explorer.
- GRANT, HUGH GLADNEY, AII, American Minister to Thailand (Siam).
- GREEN, COOPER, Δ, Mayor of Birmingham, Ala.
- HALL, H. Y., T, Superintendent of world's largest power plant, Hell Gate Station, New York.
- HALL, DR. SIDNEY B., Γ, State Superintendent of Public Instruction in Virginia.
- HART, DR. FREEMAN H., I, distinguished historian of the South.
- HODGES, MAJOR-GENERAL COURTNEY H., Ψ, Chief of Infantry, U. S. Army.
- HODGES, LEROY, II, State Comptroller of Virginia.
- HOLT, JACK WILSON, AZ, Attorney-General of Arkansas.
- HUNT, THE MOST REV. DUANE G., AT, Catholic Bishop of Salt Lake City.
- HYDE, LAURANCE M., AN, a Commissioner of the Supreme Court of Missouri.
- JACKSON, ELBERT McGRAN, AΔ, "Saturday Evening Post" cover artist.
- JACOBS, DR. THORNWELL, M, president of Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, and creator of the "Crypt of Civilization."
- KELLER, H. ALONZO, AX, designer of football programs used throughout the country.
- KEY, DR. DAVID MARTIN, AI, president of Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss.
- LEACH, HUGH, A, president of Richmond (Va.) Federal Reserve Bank.
- LOVE, MAJ. FRANK C., AX, past New York State Commander of American Legion.
- LOVE, MARK, AX, Chicago, opera singer and radio executive.
- MALIN, PATRICK L., BII, director of American branch of International Migration Service.
- MALONEY, JAMES M. ("JIMMY JOY"), BM, widely-known dance band leader.
- McLEOD, THE REV. DR. ROBERT L., JR., B, president of Centre College, Kentucky.
- MEADOWS, CLARENCE W., II, Attorney-General of West Virginia.
- NEEDLES, ENOCH R., AK, builder of great bridges in New York and elsewhere.
- NEWCOMB, JOHN LLOYD, Γ and A, president of the University of Virginia.
- ODGERS, DR. MERLE MIDDLETON, BII, president of Girard College, Philadelphia.
- PAYNE, CHARLES K., E, West Virginia civic leader and manufacturer.
- PENCE, HARRY S., AK, builder of three of the great dams in the Mississippi River.
- PICKARD, SAM, BT, vice president of Columbia Broadcasting System.
- RAFFETTO, MICHAEL, AΣ, radio star in "One Man's Family."
- RAINEY, LILIUS B., T, former Alabama Congressman and father of modern immigration restrictions.
- REINART, DR. MARTIN LUTHER, ΓZ, internationally known psychologist and director of Mooseheart (Ill.) Laboratories for Child Research.
- RIGGS, LYNN, BO, noted playwright and Poet Laureate of Oklahoma.
- ROBERTSON, A. WILLIS, O, Virginia Congressman.
- ROGERS, WILL, BO, former Oklahoma Congressman.
- SCHNELING, EVANS, BT, Greenland explorer.
- SCOTT, JOE C., FX, chairman of Board of Regents of Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.
- SEAMAN, THE RT. REV. E. CECIL, X, Episcopal Bishop of North Texas.
- SEARCY, DR. HUBERT, Δ, president of Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Ala.
- SHAW, JOSEPH J., AΣ, builder of vast public works in the West and in Alaska.
- SPARKMAN, JOHN J., ΓA, Alabama Congressman.
- SPRATLEY, C. VERNON, Γ and A, a Judge of Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals.
- SUMMEY, THE REV. DR. GEORGE, B, distinguished churchman and former Moderator of Presbyterian Church in the United States.
- SWINNEY, EDWARD F., E, Kansas City, prominent in national banking.
- THOMPSON, HARLAN, BT, well-known movie producer and playwright.
- TOLLEY, HAROLD S., AX, former New York Congressman.
- TOLLEY, THE REV. DR. WILLIAM P., AX, president of Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.
- TOWNS, FORREST ("SPEC"), AM, track coach at University of Georgia and holder of world's track records.
- TURNER, WILLIAM T., BK, a ranking attache of the American Embassy at Tokyo.
- WALLER, BRIGADIER-GENERAL S. GARDNER, A, Adjutant-General of Virginia.
- WARREN, LOUIS A., K, expert on the life of Abraham Lincoln and on Lincolniana.
- WELCH, THE REV. DR. CHARLES W., Θ, Louisville churchman, former Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of the United States of America.
- WOOD, GAR, JR., IT, follower in his famous father's footsteps as a speedboat racer.

(See also list of winners of Distinguished Achievement Awards, on opposite page.)

GOLDEN CHAPTER for FIFTY YEAR MEN

By J. Blanford Taylor
Associate Editor



Presentation of Golden Chapter membership certificates recently to the Rev. Dr. J. Gray McAllister, I, '94 (left) and the Rev. Dr. Henry Woods McLaughlin, I, '93 (right) by National President Hickman.

◆ FORTY-SIX members of Pi Kappa Alpha have received certificates of membership in the Golden Chapter, signifying membership for 50 years in the fraternity.

The first certificates were presented on Founders' Day in 1939. At that time 21 men received certificates which had been authorized at the Los Angeles convention.

The certificates usually are presented at Founders' Day ceremonies. Next year three more chapters will be eligible to have fifty-year men. They are Xi, founded Oct. 22, 1891; Omicron, founded Oct. 23, 1891, and Pi, founded Feb. 4, 1892. Rho will not be fifty years old until Oct. 21, 1942.

Type of the men receiving the certificates may be judged by the fact that 13 out of the 43 living Golden Chapter members are listed in *Who's Who in America*. Of the 46 who have received certificates, three have died. They are Robert Morton Hughes, Floyd Hughes, and Richard Baker Walker, all of Alpha. The remaining 43, by chapters, are:

Alpha—Dr. Francis Perry Dunnington, University, Va., 1939; John Augustine Marshall, Salt Lake City, 1939; Walter Goodman, Memphis, 1939; Judge Charles Washington Coleman, Portsmouth, Va., 1940; Judge George Landon Browning, Orange, Va., 1939, and Dr. Harry L. Myers, Norfolk, Va., 1940.

Beta—Dr. George Summey, New Orleans, 1939.

Gamma—Dr. Cary Breckenridge Wilmer, Tampa, Fla., 1940.

Epsilon—Edward Fletcher Swinney, Kansas City, 1939; J. Alfred Early, Waco, Tex., 1939, and Charles K. Payne, Charleston, W. Va., 1940.

Theta—Llewellyn Price, Memphis, 1939; Maj. William Dromgoole Mooney, Nashville, 1939; George Henry Pickering and Wesley Drane, Clarksville, Tenn., 1940; Col. W. W. Pepper, Springfield, Tenn., 1940; Robert Wallace Yates, Sherman, Tex., 1939; the Rev. Robert Hill, Tyler, Tex., 1941; Dr. John Miller Wells, Sumter, S. C., 1940; Frederick Norman

Smith, Clarksville, Tenn., 1940; R. C. Brown, Waco, Tex., 1939; Dr. Daniel Johnson Brimm, Clinton, S. C., 1939; Dr. John Shaw Foster, Decatur, Ga., 1939; Shirley Patrick Jones, Cullerke, Tenn., 1940; Frazier Douglass Smyth, Los Angeles, 1940, and Dr. Richard Orme Flinn, Atlanta, 1940.

Iota—Dr. Howard Bell Arbuckle, Davidson, N. C., 1939; William Clowson Alexander, Nashville, 1939; Robert Randolph Jones, El Paso, Tex., 1940; Albert Sydney Higginbotham, Tazewell, Va., 1941; William Jefferson Gillespie, Tazewell, Va., 1941; Dr. Henry Woods McLaughlin, Richmond, Va., 1941; Dr. James Gray McAllister, Richmond, Va., 1941; the Rev. Robert Campbell Gilmore, Olney, Md., 1941, and the Rev. William Townes Walker, Millsboro, Va., 1941.

Lambda—Walter Mickle Smith, Chicago, 1939; Robert Adger Smythe, Atlanta, 1939; Dr. Charles Jones Epps, Conway, S. C., 1939; Burt Williamson Andrews, Washington, D. C., 1939, and John Pulaski Thomas, Charleston, S. C., 1941.

Mu—Dr. Dillard Jacobs, Atlanta, 1941.

Nu—Martin Luther Banks, St. Matthews, S. C., 1941, and James Marvin Giles, Mercedita, Puerto Rico, 1941.

DISTINGUISHED ACHIEVEMENTS

◆ FOR THE last six years the Chicago Alumni Chapter of IKA annually has presented a distinguished achievement award to members who have brought honor to the fraternity through personal accomplishments. Recipients have been:

1936—ALBERT B. CHANDLER, K and Ω , United States Senator from Kentucky.

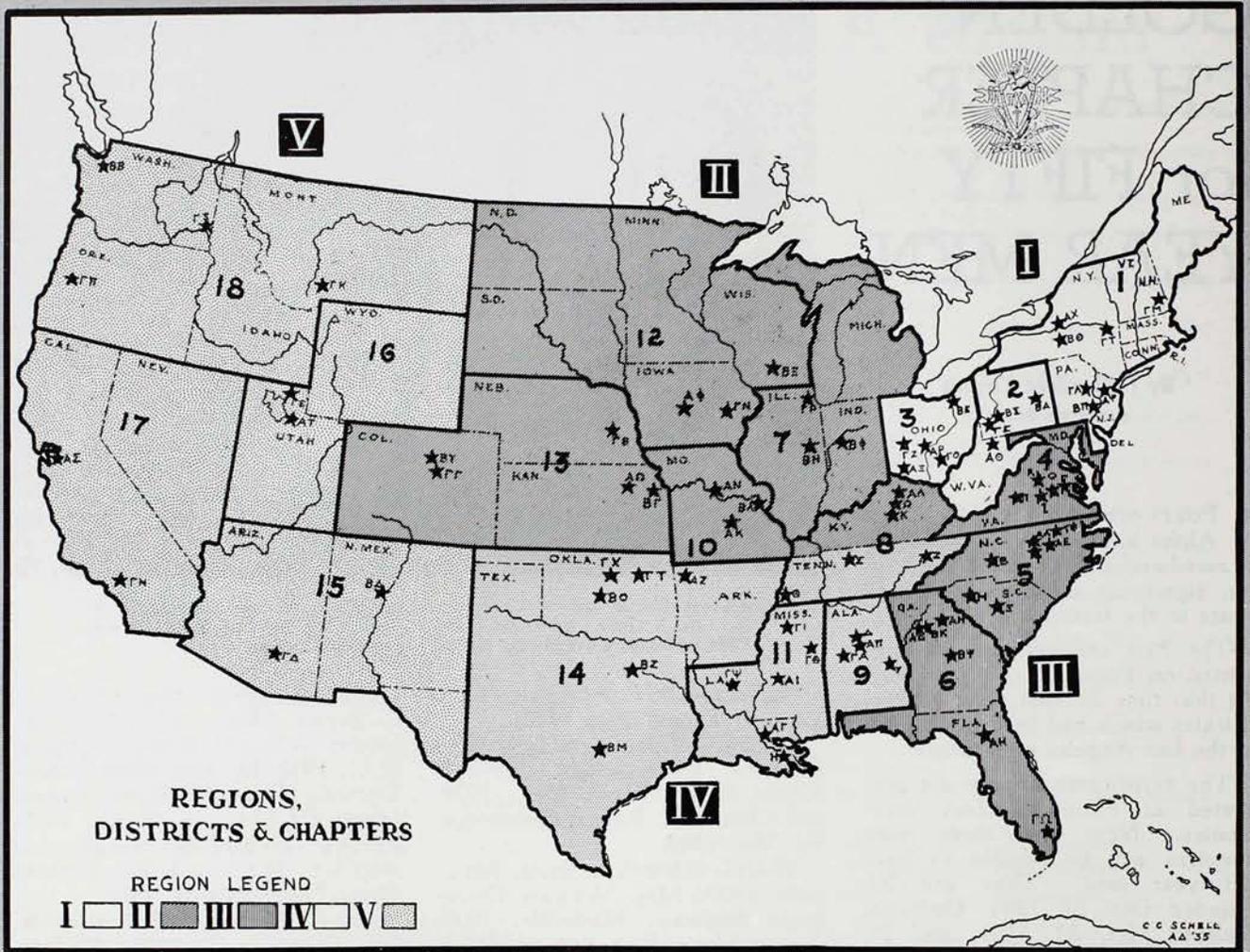
1937—LYNN O. WALDORFF, AX, head football coach at Northwestern University.

'938—DR. JOHN C. RUDDOCK, A Σ , Los Angeles surgeon, deviser of a surgical instrument and method.

1939—THE RT. REV. HENRY ST. GEORGE TUCKER, A, distinguished churchman and Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

1940—DR. JAMES D. HOSKINS, Z, president of the University of Tennessee.

1941—CLAUDE R. WICKARD, B Φ , Secretary of Agriculture, and MILO J. WARNER, AP, National Commander of the American Legion.



The Fraternity's Map

PI KAPPA ALPHA FELLOWSHIPS FOR GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL STUDY

◆ DURING the past college session there have been frequent calls for interested and active Pi Kappa Alphas to transfer to some of the larger universities for service with our chapters at these institutions. These calls are for men who can serve as resident advisers in such things as rushing, pledge training, house management, scholarship, general morale and so on. Of course, it is not expected that a man could be found who could furnish leadership in more than two or three of these general fields. High scholastic standing is important, but not absolutely necessary to obtain these fellowships.

Definite fellowships have been set up at one Midwestern and one Rocky Mountain school where we have chapters, offering to such a Pi Kappa Alpha leader room, board and practically all of the tuition fees. Other such fellowships are being set up and there will be a number of openings by next year. They are available to men who plan to enter professional study such as law, engineering, teaching and so on. One of them will very likely be at an outstanding Pacific Coast university.

If you are interested, get in touch with Executive Secretary Freeman H. Hart at the General Office, Commercial Exchange Building, Atlanta, Ga., and ask for further information.

Diamond Jubilee Plans Progress

◆ DR. JOHN LLOYD NEWCOMB, T and A, president of the University of Virginia, has been named by the Supreme Council as chairman of the Honorary Diamond Jubilee Advisory Committee, which will sponsor the celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of Pi Kappa Alpha in Virginia in 1943. He is a member of Pi Kappa Alpha from the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.

Appointment of Dr. Newcomb to head the committee is particularly appropriate because he heads the institution where Pi Kappa Alpha was born on March 1, 1868, and because the high spot of the Diamond Jubilee convention will be the commemoration exercises to be held on the Virginia campus on the final day of the convention.

Serving with Dr. Newcomb will be such other distinguished IKA's as Secretary of Agriculture Claude R. Wickard, Bishop Henry St. George Tucker, Hugh Leach, president of the Richmond Federal Reserve Bank; Robert A. Smythe, Honorary Life President of IKA; Dr. Howard B. Arbuttle, former Grand Councilor of the fraternity; Senators Albert B. Chandler of Kentucky and Charles O. Andrews of Florida; Lynn O. Waldorf, head football coach at Northwestern University; E. F. Swinney, president of the First National Bank of Kansas City; Milo J. Warner, National Commander of the American Legion, and others.

Plans for local entertainment of the delegates and visitors in Richmond, Va., where the main convention sessions will be held, were launched at a meeting of key members of the fraternity at the John Marshall Hotel, Richmond, June 11. Guy A. Borkey, President of District No. 4 and a member of the Diamond Jubilee Commission, acted as chairman of the meeting.

K. D. Pulcifer, of Detroit, co-chairman of the commission, with Col. Leroy Hodges, Comptroller of the State of Virginia, outlined the program of the convention, which will be held during the last week of August, 1943. The convention will open on Sunday with a memorial service for the six Founders of the fraternity, who organized Alpha chapter shortly after the Civil War, in which three of the Immortal Six had become acquainted while rendering military service to the Confederacy. Unveiling of

A visit to historic Williamsburg and Jamestown on Thursday will terminate in an old-fashioned Plantation Party, when the plantation grounds of one of Virginia's antebellum estates will be thrown open to the IKA visitors for a barbecue and an evening of Southern entertainment.

Climaxing the convention proper will be the pilgrimage to Charlottesville, Va., and the University of Virginia on Friday. Here the IKA's and their families will visit Monticello, the home of Thomas

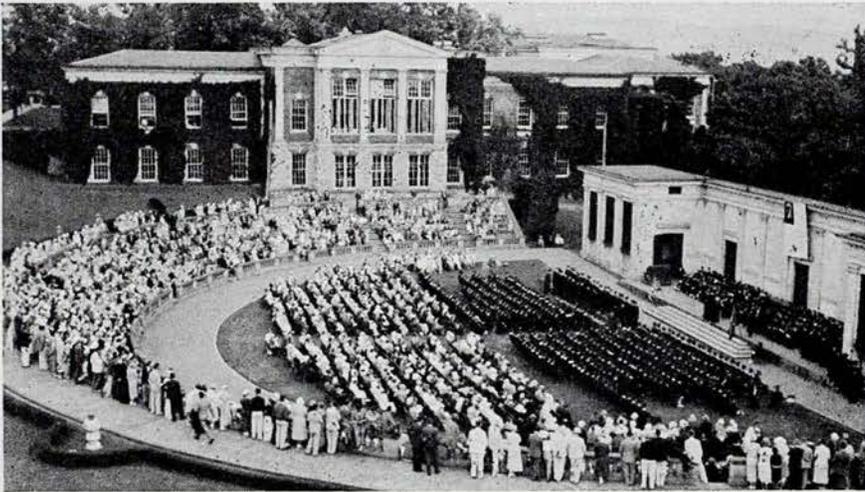
Jefferson, and Castle Dango, the farmhouse where early members of Pi Kappa Alpha first held meetings.

Exercises on the campus will feature presentation to the university of a memorial marking the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of the fraternity in Room 31, West Range, one of a long row of living rooms still

occupied by students. The IKA founding room is marked by a bronze plaque and is kept open to visitors as a memorial to IKA and also to Woodrow Wilson, who occupied the room as a student. Following the anniversary exercises, conventionites will visit the Founding Room and also Founders' Memorial Hall, the present home of Alpha chapter.

Although the Charlottesville pilgrimage officially concludes the Diamond Jubilee Convention, the week's program continues with a trip to the national capital on Saturday, where Washington alumni will hold a huge banquet that night, with many notables present.

National committees on finances, memorials, attendance, and publicity will work with the Diamond Jubilee Commission, while local committees at Richmond, Williamsburg, Charlottesville, and Washington, D. C., will handle local arrangements.



Dr. John Lloyd Newcomb, T and A, president of the University of Virginia, birthplace of IKA, addressing a graduating class in the campus amphitheater.

portraits of the six Founders and a reception at the Governor's mansion will follow. After a day of business sessions on Monday, a banquet will be held at night, with further business sessions on Tuesday. That night the five undergraduate chapters in Virginia will be hosts at an All-Virginia Ball. On Wednesday, convention business will be followed by Founders' Night, at which nationally known IKA speakers will mark the Diamond Jubilee of the founding.



IKA Attractions in Virginia

West Range, University of Virginia— the fraternity's birthplace.

Founders' Memorial Hall—at the university.

Hampden-Sydney College—site of the "Rebirth" in 1889.

Castle Dango—early meeting place.

Monticello—home of Thomas Jefferson, whose democratic ideals parallel those of IKA.

Williamsburg—the Colonial Restoration; birthplace of ΦBK.



Birthplace of Pi Kappa Alpha—1868

◆ IN THIS tradition-filled brick structure, six staunch friends founded IKA, March 1, 1868. Behind the right-hand arch is Room 31, West Range, which is an old-fashioned former dormitory on the campus of the University of Virginia.

Before the colonnade pose members of a recent year of Alpha—the old Mother Chapter—with the IKA president of the university, Dr. John Lloyd Newcomb, F and A (center).

West Range was laid out as student quarters by Thomas Jefferson, father of the university, whose democratic ideals permeate Pi Kappa Alpha. As a student, Woodrow Wilson occupied Room 31. In 1868 it was the student room of Frederick Southgate

Taylor and Littleton Waller Tazewell, two of the Founders.

An organization as old as Pi Kappa Alpha has a colorful and interesting history which annually grows in importance and flavor. Hence the office of National Historian is maintained. A fundamental duty of this official is to keep records of historical data in general and that of the various undergraduate chapters in particular. The National Historian regularly prepares written historical matter.

Dr. Freeman H. Hart, I, a distinguished historian of the South, has been our historian since 1931. He is the author of *The History of Pi Kappa Alpha*, a monumental work of 396 pages, now in its fifth printing. That book speaks eloquently for his services.

IKA's Government; It Works!

◆ A VERY flexible and workable method of administering the complex affairs of Pi Kappa Alpha in the interim between national conventions is provided in the Supreme Council. Members of the Council are elected at each national convention by the delegates of the undergraduate and alumni chapters and the national and district officers. Their sole purpose is to govern the fraternity as the rules and laws of the fraternity prescribe; they do not make the laws or the rules, but simply carry out the wishes of the convention that elected them, the convention being the direct representative of the whole membership.

SUPREME COUNCIL

National conventions are held usually at intervals of two years, but sometimes, for convenience, at intervals of three years.

Subject to laws laid down by the national conventions, the Supreme Council carries out the mandates of the whole fraternity, as democratically expressed by the convention delegates, and is charged with the responsibility of countless decisions of varied character. It also appoints the other national officers and members of various commissions and committees, which together make up the entire administrative machinery of the fraternity.

Members of the Supreme Council, whose duties are indicated by their titles, are the National President, National Vice President, National Secretary, National Treasurer, and National Alumni Secretary. One each is chosen from a particular geographical region, so as to assure nation-wide representation, and the member from each region has a general individual responsibility for watching over all affairs of the chapters within his region. Very broad powers are possessed by the Supreme Council, including general supervision of the administrative work of the General Office and the employment of the Executive Secretary and his staff. In practice, the system works very smoothly and efficiently. Members of the Council, who operate in close contact with the Executive Secretary and National Counsel, or law officer, keep each other and the various other national Officers fully advised of all activities by a system of interchange of carbon-copy correspondence.

◆ THE full time administrative officer of Pi Kappa Alpha is the Executive Secretary, an employe of the Supreme Council, who is required, of course, to be an alumnus of the fraternity. He has charge of the General Office, located at Atlanta, Ga.; collects and has charge of all funds of the fraternity, except those handled by special boards of trustees; audits and pays the bills; reports monthly on the receipts and disbursements, and reports to the national convention. Furthermore, his work involves the innumerable routine and special contacts with the undergraduate and alumni chapters and the various officers and committees of the fraternity. His is a never-ending task.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Capt. Robert M. McFarland, Jr., AA, is the Executive Secretary, now on leave for duty with the United States Army. In his absence the Acting Executive Secretary is National Historian Freeman H. Hart, I. The Assistant Executive Secretary is William M. Thigpen, Jr., BK. Several young women complete the office staff.

◆ ACTING not only as the Attorney-General of the fraternity, but also to some extent as its Supreme Court, is the National Counsel. This position has been held for five years by John L. Packer, BA, lawyer at Pittsburgh.

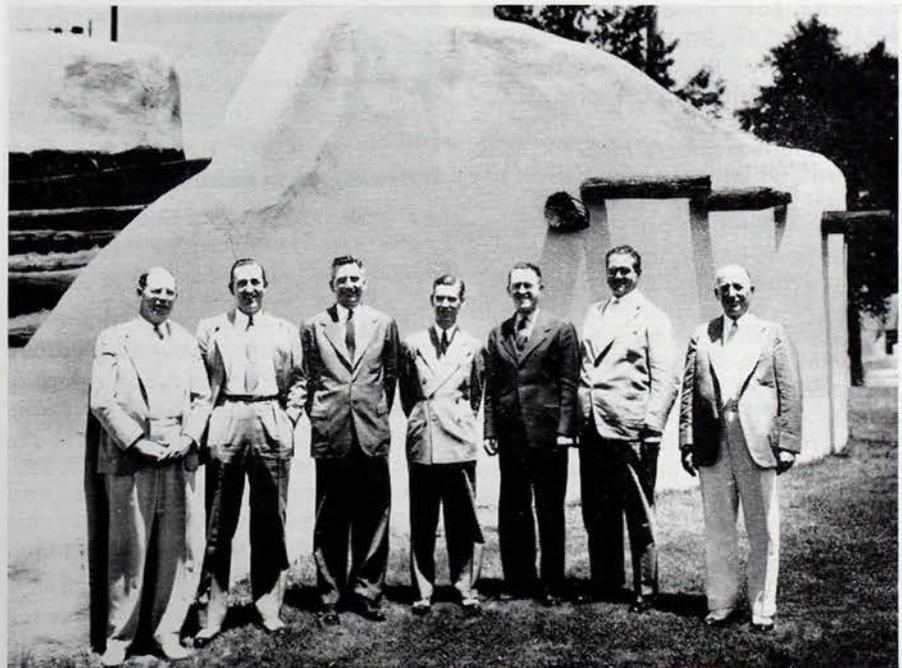
NATIONAL COUNSEL

It is the National Counsel's duty to determine, upon request, the constitutionality of the laws passed by the national conventions and of acts of the Supreme Council and of laws of the various chapters. He also has the task of rewriting in formal legal language all amendments to the constitution and fraternity laws and of codifying them. Likewise, he prepares laws and amendments upon request.

Another duty, little realized by the majority of the members, is that of acting as counsel for the national fraternity in any matters requiring the services of a lawyer. In an organization as large and of as varied activities as a college fraternity there inevitably are such matters arising from time to time.

The National Counsel attends all meetings of the Supreme Council as its legal advisor.

Officers Pause in Deliberations



◆ MEMBERS and associates of the Supreme Council before the unique "Estufa," or Pueblo Indian style chapter meeting place of Beta-Delta, in the course of the council's meeting last month at Albuquerque, N. M. From left: Executive Secretary-Historian Freeman H. Hart, National Alumni Secretary Howard Bell Arbuckle, Jr., National Treasurer L. Brooks Ragen, National President Roy D. Hickman, National Secretary Leo A. Hoegh, National Counsel John L. Packer, National Vice President S. Roy Smith.



S. ROY SMITH
National Vice President

◆ THE National Alumni Secretary, a member of the Supreme Council, has general supervision over the alumni chapters throughout the country, of which there are now nearly 60 functioning actively. He is charged with promoting the formation of new alumni chapters, obtaining regular reports from the secretaries of the alumni chapters and providing news of alumni chapters and individual alumni for THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND.

Obviously, the task of this official is highly important in maintaining the interest and cooperation of graduate members and, likewise, it is arduous because of the diversity of outside interests claiming the attention and time of these men. However the alumni chapters furnish a strong link in Pi Kappa Alpha's chain of brotherhood and keep thousands of men of all ages acquainted with and interested in the affairs of the fraternity. Annually at Founders' Day these chapters rise to their greatest height of activity, but many of them have special interests which keep them knit together throughout the year.

Howard Bell Arbuckle, Jr., B. lawyer at Charlotte, N. C., has held the office of National Alumni Secretary since last August and has been active in fulfilling his duties. He is the son of one of the most revered leaders of IKA, former Grand Councilor Howard Bell Arbuckle, who was a Junior Founder in 1889.

◆ PI KAPPA ALPHA has long maintained an active and zealous interest in the scholastic standing of its undergraduate members. This is based on the fact that the primary obligation of a young man in college is to acquire an education and the primary function of the fraternity is to promote the best interests and welfare of its members, not just their social progress.

Accordingly, IKA has the office of National Educational Advisor, charged with supervising all scholastic activities and stimulating a high standard of scholarship among individuals and chapters. He is ex-officio chairman of the Scholarship Committee. Among his functions is the publication annually of the comparative scholastic standing of the various undergraduate



MICHEL CARTER HUNTLEY
Educational Advisor

chapters—an important job, but a difficult one because of the great variation in standards and methods of marking grades.

Michel C. Huntley, AI, is the National Educational Advisor. He is executive secretary of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Recently his office was moved from Birmingham, Ala., to Atlanta, Ga.

— I K A —

◆ AMONG the many facets of a fraternity like IKA is the spiritual side. There is a National Chaplain, who is required to be a minister in good standing of a religion of well-defined faith, believing in one God. In the nature

of things his duties are not specifically set forth, except for a long-standing provision that "he shall officiate at the funeral of any member when requested."

Actually, of course, the National Chaplain finds many opportunities to exert good influence upon the older men as well as the younger.

His best chance of contact arises at the national conventions. The Rev. Dr. U. S. Gordon, ©, pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Gainesville, Fla., is the National Chaplain, now in his third term. His popularity is attested by the fact that he is widely known as "Preacher" Gordon.

"It has been a great privilege to attend national conventions in the past as spiritual advisor, to open the meetings with prayer and to enjoy fellowship with the undergraduates and alumni of IKA," Chaplain Gordon said in a letter to THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND. "In fact, I can't recall in my experience any time when I have had a more hilariously good time or met with a more congenial group than those at Los Angeles and Chicago.

"The National Chaplain between conventions has also by letters emphasized an annual 'Go-to-Church Sunday' in January and has tried to stress and emphasize fundamental spiritual values. In addition, he is alumnus counselor to Alpha-Eta chapter, University of Florida, and founder of Gamma-Theta chapter, Mississippi State College."



HOWARD BELL ARBUCKLE, JR.
National Alumni Secretary

◆ IMPORTANCE of the friendly interest of women relatives of members is not overlooked by Pi Kappa Alpha. There is a large and active organization or auxiliary of mothers, sisters and wives functioning in many towns and cities.

WOMEN'S AUXILIARY Members of the Executive Committee of Mothers' and Wives' Clubs of IKA are Mrs. Howard C. Hartman, Chicago, general chairman; Mrs. Joseph Trinner, Memphis, Tenn.; Mrs. S. Roy Smith, South Orange, N. J.; Mrs. John J. Kennett, Seattle, Wash., and Mrs. E. C. Locklear, Prescott, Ariz. In this group Mrs. Hartman's associates are regional chairmen.

The influence and aid of the local auxiliaries makes itself felt in many ways, both practical and intangible. Many a youth has benefited by the advice and friendship of these women and many a chapter house has been improved by gifts of such things as new furniture and curtains from them. In return, it is customary to entertain at least annually in their honor.

— I K A —

◆ PI KAPPA ALPHA has a Chapter House Commission, which was established at the fraternity's national convention in Chicago last year with the object of handling the financing of mortgage loans on many of the chapter houses.

HOUSE COMMISSION This official agency succeeds an earlier committee of long standing. It consists of three members chosen

How the Government of IKA Functions

for their special knowledge and fitness—E. E. McKeen, chairman, Portland, Ore.; P. D. Christian, Jr., treasurer, Atlanta, Ga., and Everett M. Oxley, secretary, Kansas City, Mo.

At a meeting in June at Albuquerque, N. M., the commission effected a permanent organization and set up rules of procedure for the handling of the Chapter House Loan Fund. Chairman McKeen announced that the objective was "to put this fund on a more sound basis, where it will be of more help to the individual chapters."



LEO A. HOEGH
National Secretary

Broad powers have been given the commission in a radical step for future improvement of the already extensive set-up of IKA chapter houses throughout the country. The commission is empowered to pass on all questions of purchase or construction of undergraduate homes and has plenary authority on chapter house loans between national conventions.

— I K A —

By D. C. Powers, Z
Chairman, Shield and Diamond
Endowment Fund

◆ THE Shield and Diamond Endowment Fund was established by action of a general convention of the fraternity in 1926 for the purpose of providing income in order to defray the expense of publication of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND.



THE REV. U. S. GORDON
National Chaplain

The principal of this fund under the action of that convention was to be provided by the sale of life subscriptions to the magazine to the then alumni of the fraternity at the rate of \$10. At the same time, legislation was passed which added to the initiation fee payable by each undergraduate at the time of his initiation into the fraternity the sum of \$10 in payment of a life subscription to the magazine. These various payments over a period of years have provided principal funds which at March 31, 1941, amounted to \$127,377.65. The income received from the investment of these principal funds is presently sufficient to defray about 60 per cent of the cost of publication of the magazine. As each new group of initiates is received in the fraternity and their subscriptions are received, the funds are added to the principal of the endowment fund and the income accordingly is increased year by year. It is expected that in about 10 years, if interest rates remain at the current levels, the principal funds available will provide an income sufficient to cover the present cost of publication of the magazine in full.

The present Board of Trustees is made up of D. C. Powers of New York City, as chairman and treasurer; L. B. Ragen of Portland, Ore., as secretary, and Dr. W. D. Haden of Charlottesville, Va.

The securities held by the fund are deposited by the trustees with



L. BROOKS RAGEN
National Treasurer



JOHN L. PACKER
National Counsel

City Bank Farmers' Trust Co. in New York City. The trustees also maintain various savings accounts in savings banks located in Atlanta, Ga.; Charlottesville, Va.; Portland, Ore., and New York City.

The investments of the fund as constituted at March 31, 1941, represented bonds and stock of some of the largest and better known corporations in the country; \$22,436.08 of the principal of the fund at that date were deposited in the various savings banks.

— Π Κ Α —

By J. Harold Johnston, ΑΨ

Chairman, National Pledge Training Committee

◆ **FRATERNITY** membership is an adventure in community living. It is a new experience for most young men to live cooperatively with a group of their peers. The aim of the Pledge Training Committee, therefore, is to assist the

PLEDGE TRAINING

neophyte in making the necessary adjustments and in orienting him to fraternity and college life. The experience of those who have gone before is placed at his disposal and he is informed about the traditions and history of Pi Kappa Alpha as well as the principles of fellowship and brotherhood exemplified in the Pi Kappa Alpha ritual, all to the end that his individual capabilities may be developed to their greatest extent, that he may secure the highest benefits from his college experience and that he may play his part well as a member of society and of his chapter.

By Charles K. Dunn, Ω

Chairman, Pi Kappa Alpha Endowment Fund

◆ **IN LINE** with the progressive policy that ever has been the keynote for the administration of Pi Kappa Alpha, a board of trustees has been empowered to create a general endowment fund for enhancing the prestige of the fraternity. The objectives that we hope to attain through the fund are to provide suitable awards in recognition of outstanding activities by

FRATERNITY ENDOWMENT

members of Pi Kappa Alpha, to maintain a student loan fund and to establish permanent headquarters for the fraternity through provision of an adequate building.

The achievement awards will be substantial scholarships that will assist the winners in meeting the obligations incident to advanced study. The method of making the awards will be designed so that every member will be given the opportunity to participate.

The student loan fund will be available to members under specified conditions, to assist many worthy brothers in completing their



STANTON M. PETERSON
National Rushing Chairman

academic training. The loan fund will be the means by which some deserving brothers will overcome unfortunate conditions that might otherwise terminate their academic work.

The provision of a national headquarters building, as a fitting memorial to our founders, is highly desirable. The building will be evidence of the permanency of our fraternity. It will provide proper facilities for increased service by the General Office to our chapters and to individual members. An integral part of the building will be facilities for the preservation and display of the fraternity memorabilia. In its archives, valuable

records will be safeguarded. The building will be designed to exemplify and be symbolic of the high ideals and the principles on which Pi Kappa Alpha was founded and has endured to become a leader among fraternities.

— Π Κ Α —

By Stanton M. Peterson, ΓΝ

National Rushing Chairman

◆ **THE** function of the office of National Rushing Chairman of Pi Kappa Alpha is primarily to advise and assist local chapters of the fraternity in the organization of rushing plans and activities. By

RUSHING CHAIRMAN

keeping in contact with the local rushing chairman it is able to gather and pass on to the various chapters ideas and suggestions that are the accumulated experience of all the chapters. It attempts to answer the rushing problems of individual chapters by suggestion. Its ideas may be adopted, revised or rejected by the local chairmen as they see fit.

— Π Κ Α —

◆ **DUTIES** of the National Editor of ΠΚΑ are briefly expressed but in practice are voluminous in detail. He is charged with the re-

NATIONAL EDITOR

sponsibility, under direction of the Supreme Council, of editing and publishing all of the publications of the fraternity.

As a matter of fact, his job is really confined to the issuance of **THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND**, now published six times yearly—every other month throughout the calendar year. This magazine, which last December celebrated its golden anniversary, is a major function of national fraternity administration, calling for expenditure of a major fraction of the entire budget. Its

CONCLUDED ON PAGE 16



ROBERT M. McFARLAND, JR.
Executive Secretary (on military leave)

HONOR ROLL



Proposed Pi Kappa Alpha National Headquarters Building

Contributors to Pi Kappa Alpha Endowment Fund

Fred Alvin Anderson, Jr., Γ
 Richard G. Baumhoff, BA
 Guy Arlie Borkey, O
 Gowan Cecil, BZ
 Dabney Hall Crump, Jr., Θ
 Charles Kemper Dunn, Ω
 Leland Harrison Gardiner, AX
 Calvin Garnett Greear, I
 Freeman Hansford Hart, I
 Roy Dunwoody Hickman, B Δ
 John Fred Earl Hippel, BII

Leo Arthur Hoegh, Γ N
 John Elmer Home, Γ A
 Joseph Marion Howorth, AI
 John Harold Johnston, A Ψ
 Alan E. Kahn, Γ II
 Fabius Henry Kohloss, Y
 Philip M. Leighty, A Ξ
 Robert Montford McFarland, A Δ
 Ernest Edward McKeen, BB
 Walter Neal Nelson, Γ X
 John Laughlin Packer, BA

Edward Hunter Rich, AT
 Emerson Rulon Rich, AT
 Herbert Jacob Riffle, BA
 Loftis Jolley Sheffield, AT
 Paul Gordon Sinderson, AN
 Sanford Roy Smith, A Ψ
 James Harrel Stramler, A Σ
 William Morton Thigpen, BK
 Elbert Parr Tuttle, B Θ
 Robert Underwood Woods, B
 Maurice E. Zetterholm, BH

FIRST, Honor to those who have made some material sacrifice that they might contribute to the success of the Pi Kappa Alpha Endowment Fund. Thus, to those whose names appear here, Pi Kappa Alpha accords the recognition that is due them.

NEXT, Special and grateful acknowledgment for their exceptional efforts is accorded to Charles Harold Olmstead, B Θ —posthumously—for his devotion to the cause and for his untiring efforts to revive interest in the objectives of the fund; to George Lewis Stemmler, BA, for his interest in the idea as originally proposed in 1930 and whose efforts to make it more than an idea are a matter of record in the files of the fund, and to John Eayres Davis, A. I. A., Y, who so generously contributed through his own efforts and the services of his professional organization tentative plans for a proposed National Headquarters Building for Pi Kappa Alpha.

THEN, Credit to the many others, unnamed for the present, who have made helpful suggestions, who have furnished ideas and who, through their cooperation, have encouraged the trustees to continue their efforts.

FINALLY, Thanks to those who, through sacrifice of time and contribution of effort, have served the fund through the years as trustees. They have their compensation in the satisfaction of accomplishment. There is yet much to be done in which every one can have a part.

For the Board of Trustees:
 CHARLES KEMPER DUNN, Ω , Chairman.
 WELDON ULRIC HOWELL, BZ, Treasurer.
 WILLIAM GILL NASH, AA, Secretary.

1941 WHO'S WHO



By **Richard G. Baumhoff**
National Editor

◆ RANKS of the great men of Pi Kappa Alpha have swelled in the last year, as reflected in the columns of *THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND*.

Proudly this magazine presents its fifth annual compilation of the achievements of leaders in many fields. Their pre-eminence is an inspiration to all of us and a fresh reminder of the opportunities open to all under the democratic way of life.

There follows the story of notable IKA's for 1940-41:

Typifying the national spirit of the year, John J. Sparkman, GA, Congressman from Alabama and a former District President of IKA, tells of his findings on a Latin-American tour in the interest of United States defense.

The American Volunteer Ambulance Corps of the failing French army is joined by Kenneth C. Banfield, Jr., AF, '37.

A lad who got a job as a cub reporter on the Atlanta *Constitution* years ago and was promptly forgotten, has risen to a position of great power in the newspaper world; he is J. D. Gortatowsky, Ψ, '04, new general manager of the Hearst Newspapers and executive vice president of the Hearst radio chain.

Charged with the responsibility of municipal leadership in the steel center of the South, Cooper Green, Δ, '24, takes office as Mayor, or president of the City Commission, of Birmingham, having resigned as Postmaster in order to make the race.

First student of North Carolina State College to make a solo flight in the initial stage of the Federal Government's program to train aviators among the civilian population is George W. Bethell, AE, '40, of Wilmington, N. C.

Virile new blood takes charge of Pi Kappa Alpha affairs

as the national convention elects as the Supreme Council Roy D. Hickman, BΔ, '25, secretary and sales manager of Alabama Engraving Co. and new president of the Rotary Club of Birmingham; S. Roy Smith, AΨ, '12, South Orange, N. J.; Leo A. Hoegh, ΓN, '29, Chariton, Ia., a State Representative; L. Brooks Ragen, BN, '24, Portland, Ore., and Howard Bell Arbuckle, Jr., B, '28, Charlotte, N. C., son of the distinguished Junior Founder of IKA.

Elaborate plans for a Diamond Jubilee Convention in 1943 are launched under the leadership of K. D. Pulcipher, BH, National Editor and a leading Detroit advertising man.

President Roosevelt chooses for his Secretary of Agriculture, to succeed Vice President Wallace, Claude R. Wickard, BΦ, '15, previously Undersecretary of Agriculture, an Indiana dirt farmer.

Kentucky's race for United States Senator is between two IKA's—Albert B. ("Happy") Chandler, K and Ω, Democratic incumbent, and Walter B. Smith, AΞ, Republican; Chandler wins.

Sea power and its importance to national defense is described graphically by United States Senator Charles O. Andrews, AH, member of the Senate Naval Affairs Committee, who is re-elected in Florida.

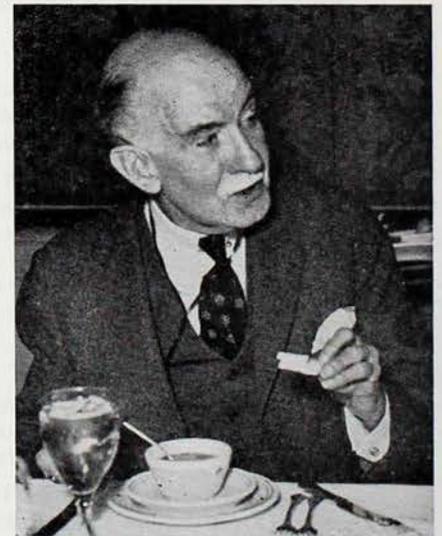
The Crypt of Civilization at Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, containing a wide variety of examples of the culture of 1941, is sealed by its creator, Dr. Thornwell Jacobs, M, '94, president of the university, with the intention that it shall not be opened until 8113 A. D.

Elected by the American Legion as its National Commander, Milo J. Warner, AP, '13, Toledo (O.), lawyer, devotes his year's term to a powerful effort in behalf of national defense, which includes a trip to England by Clipper plane to inspect defense activities.

A noted historian of the South, Dr. Freeman H. Hart, I, '12, National Historian of IKA, is chosen Acting Executive Secretary of the fraternity, in place of Capt. Robert M. McFarland, Jr., AΔ, '21, who goes on military leave as an Army reserve officer.

Eyes and ears of the United States Government in one of the trouble spots of the world are the eyes and ears of Hugh Gladney Grant, AII, '12, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Thailand (formerly Siam).

Six IKA's are re-elected to two-year terms as Congressmen—William M. Colmer, AI, '14, Pasca-



◆ FOUR all-time members of the Who's Who of IKA—Upper left, Dr. Howard Bell Arbuckle, I, former Grand Councilor. Lower left, Robert A. Smythe, A, Honorary Life President and for 44 years (1889-1933) Grand Treasurer. Upper right, Dr. Freeman H. Hart, I, National Historian and Acting Executive Secretary. Lower right, Dr. George Summey, B, oldest living initiate, a IKA since 1869.

N THE BONDS

goula, Miss., for a sixth term; Jerome B. Clark, B and T, '06, Fayetteville, N. C., for a seventh term; A. Willis Robertson, O, '07, Lexington, Va., for a fifth term; Ezekiel Candler ("Took") Gathings, GA and AZ, '29, West Memphis, Ark., for a second term; John J. Sparkman, GA, '21, Huntsville, Ala., for a third term; all are Democrats.

Two Attorney-Generals are also among those re-elected—Jack W. Holt, AZ, '27, Arkansas, and Clarence W. Meadows, II, '25, West Virginia, both Democrats.

For the fourth time in its history, the Presbyterian Church (Southern) in the United States places a PKA at its head—the Rev. Dr. Frank Chilton Brown, I, '09, pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Tex., elected Moderator.

Dr. William Gill Nash, AA, '19, becomes Dean of Murray (Ky.) State Teachers College, thereby depriving Georgetown (Ky.) College of a leading personality.

New world's records for outboard motorboat speed are set by Gar Wood, Jr., IY, son of the famous boat racer whose name he bears.

Hundreds of PKA's join the armed forces of the United States in the swelling movement for national defense. Among them are many Colonels, Majors and Captains in specialized services of the Army. Also many men in important civilian posts. Some of the PKA's

are figures in national headquarters of the Selective Service system.

A notable figure among the foregoing is Lt.-Col. I. A. Luke, BF, '14, on duty in the Ammunition Supply Division, office of the Army's Chief of Ordnance, who was near the North Pole when America entered the World War and who served overseas thereafter with distinction.

A key man in keeping the nation and the world informed of the tremendously important news flowing from Washington daily is Brian Bell, M, B and II, head of the Associated Press bureau in the capital.

In hot spots of diplomacy are two embassy attaches—William T. Turner, BK, '12, Tokyo, and Wayne W. Fisher, FN, '38, at Vichy.

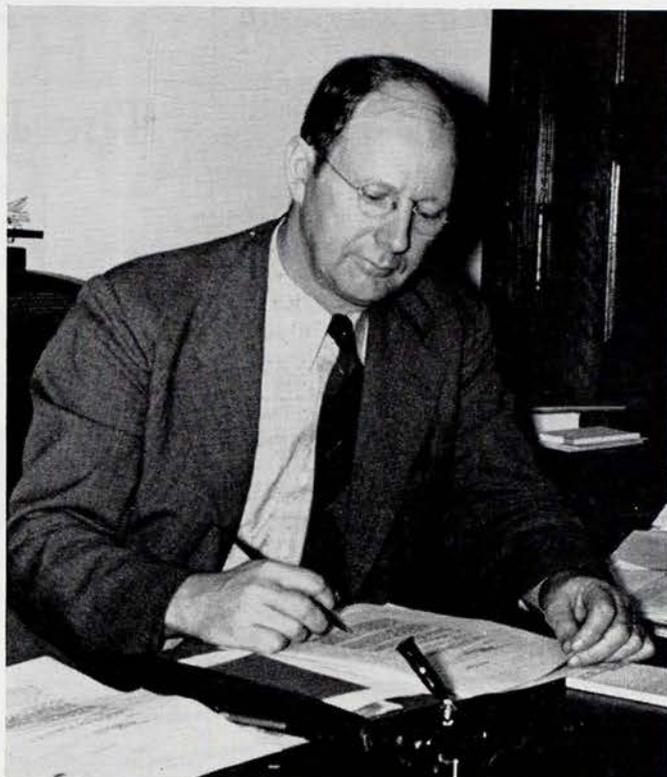
Director of the American branch of the International Migration Service is Patrick Murphy Malin, BII, '24.

Responsible for many highly important details of ship design for the growing Navy is Edwin B. McCrohan, Jr., BΘ, '27, naval architect at the Brooklyn Navy Yard.

Expenditure of \$6,300,000 in 90 days to prepare Camp Robinson, Ark., for 25,000 soldiers is the task tackled successfully by Capt. Frank H. Reed, Jr., AZ and BH, '27, a Constructing Quartermaster for the Army, who then goes on to build Fort Leonard Wood, in the wooded Ozark hills of Missouri.

Lynn O. Waldorf, AX, has another highly successful year as head football coach at Northwestern University and signs a new contract, while Wesley E. Fesler, AP, '30, former All-American end at Ohio State, moves from the Harvard coaching staff to become head football coach at Wesleyan U.

At the age of 31, Reinhard S. Wobus, BA, '31, is the youngest



plant manager of the great Monsanto Chemical Co. of St. Louis, with full charge for the last two years of a big establishment at Norfolk, Va., producing theobromine and fertilizer materials.

A new laboratory is opened at the University of Minnesota under direction of Dr. Ancel B. Keys, AS, '26, professor of physiology, who seeks the answer to many notable questions about the heart.

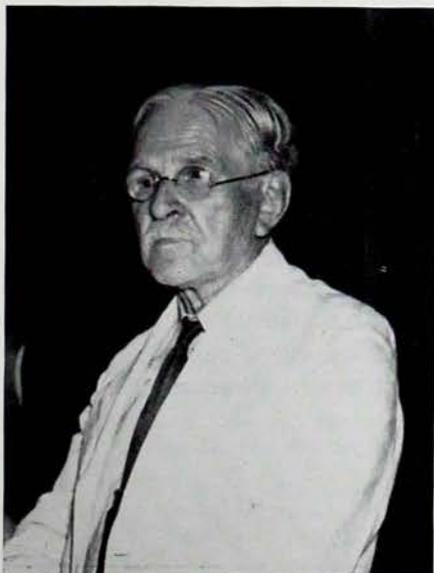
Cartoon art is the subject of interesting and profitable books by Charles J. (Chuck) Thorndike, BB, '23.

Major-General Courtney H. Hodges, Ψ, '04, recently commandant of the Infantry School at Fort Benning, Ga., becomes Chief of Infantry of the whole Army, with offices in Washington; "found" in geometry in his first year at West Point, he left and enlisted as a private.

After five years of hard technical application, Harry S. Pence, AK, '23, finishes his job of building the lower three dams in the Upper Mississippi River, above St. Louis.

William N. King, AP, '08, is general attorney for the New York Central Railroad at Cleveland, a director of several of the railroad's subsidiaries and busy in many other fields, but still finds time to serve as president of the Cleveland Alumni Chapter of PKA.

CONCLUDED ON NEXT PAGE



1941 Who's Who

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

A non-profit horse race track, Keeneland, is bossed successfully by William Thomas Bishop, Ω, '35, at Lexington, Ky.

President of Centre College, home of the famous Praying Colonels, is the Rev. Dr. Robert L. McLeod, Jr., B, '23.

A string of at least 13 ΠΚΑ's earn wings as flying cadets in the Army, while nine others are headed for commissions at West Point.

Congressman John J. Sparkman, ΓΑ, tells of a congressional committee's findings on the problem of American migrant workers.

The arduous job of reforming the prison system of California is pressed by John Gee Clark, ΑΣ, '13, director of the State Department of Penology and chairman of the State Board of Prison Terms and Paroles.

A ΠΚΑ employment service is proposed by Paul H. Masoner, ΑΡ, a specialist in vocational guidance and assistant principal of the Bellevue (Pa.) High School.

— Π Κ Α —

ΠΚΑ Government

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 12

objective is to keep the membership, both alumni and undergraduate, throughout the nation informed of the activities of Pi Kappa Alpha and of its members and chapters, and to keep them interested in their fraternity and the bonds of φφκα.

Circulation of the magazine is in excess of 13,000 and this issue will be several thousand larger. Thus the publication reaches more than half of the living membership of the fraternity, a proportion which is steadily increasing as the life subscription plan, established in 1926, becomes more fully operative.

Ably assisting the present editor have been Associate Editor J. Blanford Taylor, ΑΑ, of Louisville, Ky.; Assistant Editor Robert W. Cyester, ΑΡ, of Dayton, O., and Production Manager C. Armitage Harper, ΑΖ, of Little Rock, Ark.

Other publications of the fraternity include *The History of Pi Kappa Alpha*, handled directly by our distinguished historian, Dr. Freeman H. Hart, and *The Dagger and Key*, which consists of the official minutes of national conventions, handled by the General Office. Occasional publications for which the National Editor is responsible include such volumes as the *Manual* and the *Directory*.

The Doorway to Friendship



◆ IN THE following pages Pi Kappa Alpha seeks to demonstrate once again, after 73 years of worthy existence, that it serves a useful purpose in the collegiate world of 1941, and offers a distinctive rallying place on 80 campuses throughout the nation for young men who seek friendship, ties of fraternal interest and the educational and social advantages which only a wideawake Greek-letter organization can offer.

There follow accounts of the background of the various undergraduate chapters, the achievements of their membership and the pursuits of some of their leading alumni. In most instances the chapter's houses are pictured, too. The whole constitutes a unique step in the history of ΠΚΑ journalism, as directed by the 1940 Chicago convention, and the editors hope that it will furnish new inspiration to ΠΚΑ's throughout the land.

PI KAPPA ALPHA's 80 CHAPTERS ON PARADE

Edited by Associate Editor J. Blanford Taylor

ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

◆ **UPSILON** was granted its charter April 6, 1895, and has been active since that date. Five hundred and ninety-one have been initiated, the largest number of men that have gone through any chapter.

Twenty members served in the World War, and two of these made the supreme sacrifice.

A beautiful house is owned by the chapter, and improvements are being made upon the building at all times. The chapter is in very good financial condition.

The chapter has always rated high if not the highest, in the opinion of the students, among the other fraternity chapters on the campus. It ranks high in all fraternity activities, and its record with faculty of the school is one of the best of all fraternities.

Upsilon, with 70 active members, has always been outstanding on the campus. The chapter has cups in its trophy case for first places in homecoming decorations, interfraternity baseball, tennis, basketball, golf, football, track, and horse-shoe pitching, the best all round fraternity, and the winner in the fraternity competition in the annual cake race.

There are also a few second place and runner-up cups. The members worked together to win these cups, and win or lose there was always the same feeling of good fellowship and cooperation. The members who do not actually compete in the athletic endeavors of the chapter support their teams to the utmost by being at every game. The chapter gives a party for the underprivileged children of Auburn every Christmas.

Individual Achievements

William Clifton Rotenberry, Blue Key, Scabbard and Blade, Auburn Chemical Society, Engineer's Council, and Cadet Captain in the R. O. T. C.

Frank Brad Wilson, $\Theta\Delta\Kappa$, Scabbard and Blade, president of $\Delta\Sigma\Pi$, Scott Loan Fund, advertising manager "The Plainsman," the school paper, varsity track manager, $\Lambda\Phi\Omega$, the W. O. Palmer Scholarship, $\Phi\Kappa\Phi$, and Cadet Lieutenant in the R. O. T. C.

George Snead Thagard, $TBII$, $IIT\Sigma$, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and the Engineer's Council.

Ringgo'd Taylor Young III, $\Theta\Delta\Kappa$, Scabbard and Blade, Interfraternity Council President 1940-41, American Society of Industrial Engineers, and Cadet Captain in the R. O. T. C.

John Norwood Eddins, $\Phi\Psi$ and Lieutenant in the R. O. T. C.

Robert Erwin Ramey, secretary of the Future Farmers of America.

Joseph Clark Gandy, $\Theta\Delta\Kappa$, Scabbard and Blade, (captain 1941-42), head cheerleader, Interfraternity Council, and advertising manager of the "Plainsman."

John Albert Quenelle, treasurer of $\Phi\Psi$ and Cadet Lieutenant in the R. O. T. C.

James Carlyle McCulloch, president of $TBII$ for the year 1940-41, Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, $\Phi\Kappa\Phi$, Scabbard and Blade, Spades, the highest honor bestowed at the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Engineer's Council,

Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, and Cadet Colonel in the R. O. T. C.

James Kirk Newell, Jr., $\Theta\Delta\Kappa$, business manager of the "Glomerata," the school annual, vice president of TKA , $\Lambda\Phi\Omega$, Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, secretary of the Junior Class, debate council, and American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Hugh Gilbert Maddox, president of the Senior Class,

president of the International Relations Club, varsity track team, varsity football team, Spiked Shoe, Auburn Chemical Society, and Engineer's Council.

Walker Lewis Richmond, $IIT\Sigma$, $TB\Sigma$, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and varsity swimming team.

Lawrence Eugene Heyduck, Jr., Blue Key, Engineer's Council, and president of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences.

Reese Coulter Gwilliam, $IIT\Sigma$, and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Allen Nottingham, vice president of American Society of Industrial Engineers.

Robert Clifford Stanfield, Scabbard and Blade, president of $TBII$, Engineer's Council, and president of American Society of Civil Engineers.

Robert Bradford Clopton, Blue Key, Scarab, and associate editor of "Glomerata."

Jack Perkin Dandridge, Interfraternity Council, and chairman of the Interfraternity Athletic Committee.

Henry Robert Snow, Jr., $\Delta\Kappa$, $\Kappa\Psi$, and American Pharmacist Association.

Callen Alred, member of the "Glomerata" staff.

Eugene Moore McEachin, member of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Homer Davis Reid, member of the Student's Executive Cabinet.



Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Upsilon

Prominent Alumni

Sherman Guy Forbes, '00, chief electrical engineer, Government of Mysore, Bangalor, Mysore, India.

Frank Goulding Keller, '34, Agricultural Engineer, United States Department of Agriculture.

Thomas Lewis Yates, '26, superintendent of banana plantations, Chira Chirique Land Co., Puerto Armuellas, Panama.

Maj. Ernest Clifton Adkins, '14, U. S. Army, Fort Sill, Okla.

Roe Preston Greer, '10, editor of Marion, Ala., newspaper.

Francis Bernard Coyle, '13, superintendent of the electrical division of Panama Canal, Canal Zone, Republic of Panama.

Weems Oliver Baskins, Jr., '27, head track coach University of Georgia, Athens.

Charles Shepherd Davis, '31, Professor of History, Auburn.

Roger William Allan, '18, dean of science and literature, Auburn.

James Wallace Tidmore, '19, head of the Department of Agronomy and Soils, Alabama Experiment Station, Auburn.

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

◆ SIX MEN at the University of Alabama organized Kappa Pi, a local fraternity whose primary purpose was to petition Pi Kappa Alpha. On March 27, 1924, the local became Gamma-Alpha of Pi Kappa Alpha with 17 charter members.

For six years Gamma-Alpha strived to better itself in an off-the-campus rented house. However, 1931 brought a new, \$25,000, three-story, brick house centrally located on the campus.

Gamma-Alpha can boast of seven men in Phi Beta Kappa, five men elected to Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, 23 men in Omicron Delta Kappa, and seven presidents of the Student Body. For the last two years a Pi Kappa Alpha man has been president of the Cotillion Club. Never before in the history of the university has any one fraternity held this position two succeeding years.

The trophy case is almost misleading as to the age of the chapter in that 21 trophies adorn its shelves, and the prospects are that there will be even more before school is out this semester.

The chapter's annual newspaper, the "Gamma-Alpha Gab," was first published in 1932, and it now consists of an eight-page paper containing pictures and stories concerning the outstanding events of the past year.

Ten years of financial strain have strengthened Gamma-Alpha's financial status toward a more permanent and reliable system for the years to come.

The present membership approximates 75 men, including pledges and actives.

The progress of Gamma-Alpha can be largely attributed to the leadership and spirit shown by its early members who are still helping the chapter as alumni.

Especially outstanding has the chapter been in interfraternity sports. Along with the beginning of school last fall,

and hand in hand, came the Interfraternity Football Season. It is the most important fraternity sport of the campus. The ΠΚΑ team went through the season undefeated, but was held to a co-championship after three final games with the same opponent ended in ties. The pledge football team won second place in the pledge football event. The basketball team was eliminated in the second round. Defeated in the finals, the team took second place in volleyball, first place in the annual homecoming decoration contest, and fourth place in the swimming meet.

Gamma-Alpha is equally outstanding in the other main feature of collective achievement, campus organizations. The chapter has almost a predominance of membership in all of the important organizations on the campus. This year our members have held important offices in ΟΔΚ, the Cotillion Club, the St. Pat's Committee, ΤΚΑ, Quadrangle, and others. For the coming year, we have the new presidents of ΟΔΚ and the YMCA here on the campus.

Individual Achievements

James Beeson, ΦΗΣ, ΘΤ, ΤΒΙΙ, American Society of Chemical Engineering, Society of American Mechanical Engineering, Reserve Officers Association, president Senior Engineering Class (1941), St. Pat's Commission, Phalanx, Cadet-Major R. O. T. C., Honor Graduate, B. S. U. Council.

Thomas Blake, Philomathic Literary Society, ΑΕΔ.

Robert Carlson, Scabbard and Blade, Pershing Rifles, Excelsior Literary Society, Philomathic Literary Society, YMCA, Freshman and Senior Cabinet, ΑΚΔ, Alabama Quadrangle, Wesley Foundation, Honor Roll, ΦΔΦ, R. O. T. C. Outstanding Battery Commander, Second Lieutenant Officers Reserve Corps.

Jack Carter, Philomathic Literary Society, Blackfriars, YMCA, Glee Club, Pershing Rifles, B. S. U., "Crimson and White" staff.

Jesse Cheatham, Colonel Engineer Regiment, president St. Pat's Association, ΤΒΙΙ, Jasons, ΘΤ, Philomathic Literary Society, Quadrangle, Phalanx, ΦΗΣ, Student Government Committee.

Joe Cobb, ΤΒΙΙ, ΘΤ, Alabama Quadrangle, Jasons, chairman St. Pat's Committee, Philomathic Literary Society, Scabbard and Blade.

Foster Etheredge, Druids, Alabama Quadrangle, PAT, Blackfriars, Debate Squad, YMCA, Philomathic Literary Society.

James Davis, ΦΗΣ, Druids, president YMCA, president ΑΕΔ, B. S. U. Council, Philomathic Literary Society, "Crimson and White" staff.

Ralph Ford, ΟΔΚ, Jasons, "A" Club, Philomathic Literary Society, Alabama Quadrangle, Head Cheer Leader, Spirit Commission, chairman Commerce Court, Debate Squad, assistant University Treasurer, Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

C. M. Fowler, ΟΔΚ, Jasons, Alabama Quadrangle, Druids, Philomathic Literary



University of Alabama, Gamma-Alpha

Society, president Freshman Class, president Cotillion Club, Spirit Commission, Interfraternity Council, assistant business manager "Crimson and White."

Arthur Hardegree, Jr., YMCA, Philomathic Literary Society, "Crimson and White" staff.

Perry Hubbard, president TKA, Blackfriars, Rifle Team, Debate Squad.

Ray Leach, American Society Chemical Engineering, Friedman Prize, St. Pat's Association, assistant, Drawing Department.

Rufus Bealle, $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, Second Lieutenant Officers Reserve Corps, rifle team.

Charles McKay, Philomathic Literary Society, YMCA, Honor Roll, Political Science Forum, International Relations Club.

Carl Moring, YMCA, TAT, TKA, Blackfriars, Debate Squad, Philomathic Literary Society, Alabama Quadrangle, Spirit Commission, Executive Council, Scabbard and Blade, Jasons, circulation manager "Crimson and White."

Joe Payne, Alabama Quadrangle, most outstanding freshman, $\Phi\H\S$, Philomathic Literary Society, president $\Theta\Delta\K$, Jasons, Druids, Lieutenant-Colonel Brigade Adjutant, $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, Cotillion Club, Scabbard and Blade.

Fay Randall, Alabama Quadrangle, president $\text{AE}\Delta$, Honor Roll.

Billy Sellers, PAT, Druids, Philomathic Literary Society, St. Pat's Commission.

Joe Burnett, YMCA, "Corolla" staff, "Crimson and White" staff.

Jack Sellers, president Freshman Class, YMCA, Blackfriars, Glee Club, president Sophomore Class, Alabama Quadrangle.

Toxey Sewell, Druids, TKA, Jasons, $\Theta\Delta\K$, alternate on Student Honor Court, Blackfriars, National Collegiate Players, assistant manager Debate Squad, Debating Team.

Joe Smith, Alabama Quadrangle, Spirit Commission, Philomathic Literary Society, clerk (Law School), Honor Court (Law School), chairman Barracks Ball, president Law School, Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, Executive Commission for Governor's Day, $\Theta\Delta\K$, student manager University Dining Hall.

James L. Tindell, Scabbard and Blade, Philomathic Literary Society, YMCA.

Keener Tippens, $\text{AE}\Delta$, Philomathic Literary Society, Freshman "Y," French Club.

Felix Treadway, Jr., Blackfriars, St. Pat's Association, YMCA.

Wales Wallace, Jr., Druids, Alabama Quadrangle, $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, Band, "Corolla" business staff.

Heustis P. Whiteside, PAT, Philomathic Literary Society, Scabbard and Blade, vice president University Art Club, St. Pat's Association, Officers Club, YMCA, Second Lieutenant C. A. C.

Prominent Alumni

Ezekiel C. Gathings, member of Congress.

Pharos R. Lester, accountant.

John J. Sparkman, member of Congress.

Thomas D. Abernathy, coal operator.

Reeder G. McClure, railroad agent.

William C. Nelson, attorney.

L. Vastine Stabler, industrialist.

Charles E. Vincent, professional baseball.

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

◆ **GAMMA-DELTA** was chartered Dec. 1, 1924, when the local, Pi Alpha Epsilon, was received into the fraternity.

The charter members were: Anthony William Helen, Howard E. Dunlap, Harold Jeffers Fulton, Charles B. Rhodes, Louie Horrell, Eugene S. Hummel, Fred G. Vickers, John L. Simms, George K. Anderson, Jr., Reuben M. Hess, William T. Hogg, L. E. Wyatt, Earnest A. Born, Frank C. Southgate, Joseph P. McNally, Paul H. Mitchell, Noel H. Caldwell, Neville R. Baumgardner, John B. Jones, Rollin B. Rucker, and Charles L. Ewing.

The chapter has initiated about 225 men.

Dr. Freeman H. Hart, acting Executive Secretary, visited the chapter, gave advice on local and national fraternity problems and met with the alumni.

A rush party was held in April at Reid's Rancho Palos Verdey, a showplace of the southwest in the Catalina foothills.

From Dec. 1 to 18 every member and pledge was confined to the chapter house or the hospital with the flu which almost reached an epidemic stage on the campus.

Two rodeos occupied the attention of the chapter in the early spring. Members took an active part in each festival. One, Fiesta de los Vaqueros, was sponsored by Tucson businessmen. The other was sponsored by the university.

Prominent Alumni

R. N. Burgess, civil engineer.

Rollin D. Burr, educator.

Robert C. Harding, civil engineer.

W. F. A. Kimball, attorney.

G. C. Reid, rancher.

James R. Wyatt, attorney.

Boyd Branson, high point man on Seventh Cavalry polo team.

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS

◆ **THE PRESENT** chapter at the University of Arkansas, housed in a semi-colonial structure and occupying its snug place on fraternity row, is a far cry from the small local which was granted a charter in 1904.

Alpha-Zeta was born when, at the New Orleans convention, boundary lines were removed and the organization became truly a national fraternity.

The ink on the minutes of this memorable convention was hardly dry before Alpha-Zeta, the first chapter west of the Mississippi, was installed.

This small group, which received the IKA charge on November 2, 1904, kept in step with the phenomenal growth of the national organization and has developed into one of the strongest fraternities on the University of Arkansas campus.

But, it has not all been easy. This chapter has had its ups and downs. It has experienced the joy of success as a reward for diligent work, and the pain and heartache of failure for its mistakes. It has seen a new chapter house slip through its fingers due to the economic results of the first World War, but it came back stronger than ever and under the guidance of Henry Whar-ton climbed back to the pinnacle it now occupies.

Alpha-Zeta has profited from all its experiences of the past, and today in the face of all the present uncertainties the chapter is stronger spiritually, morally, and financially than it has ever been in its entire history and now faces the future with confidence and eager anticipation.

Ten members of Alpha-Zeta are members of the Pershing Rifles, six belong to the Scabbard and Blade, five are on the

Razorback football team, two on the championship Southwestern Conference basketball team, and seven are cadet officers in the R. O. T. C.

Two members are entering the United States Military Academy, two entering the Naval Academy, and five are enrolling at Randolph Field.

Individual Achievements

Garvin Fitton, A. B. C., KKV, Scabbard and Blade, Black Cat Cotillion, president Interfraternity Council, president ODK, Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, ΦΑΔ, editor Interfraternity Rush Magazine, associate editor "Razorback," captain R. O. T. C.

Howard Head, outstanding senior of Arts School, ΦBK, ΦHΣ, Pershing Rifles, major R. O. T. C., Scabbard and Blade, ODK.

William Sawyer, president Senior Class, Blue Key, ΔΘΦ, Student Senate, president International Relations Club.

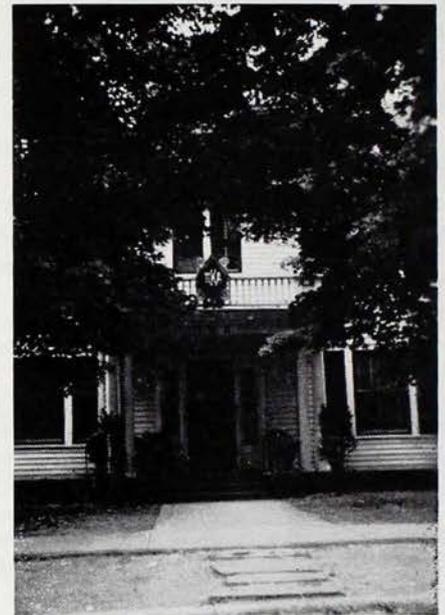
Allen Max Metcalf, A. B. C., Pershing Rifles, business manager of Student Directory, Commerce Guild, Corresponding Secretary.

Dick Hall, A. S. M. E., Engineers Council, St. Patrick, president Radio Club, president E. C. H. O., Blue Key.

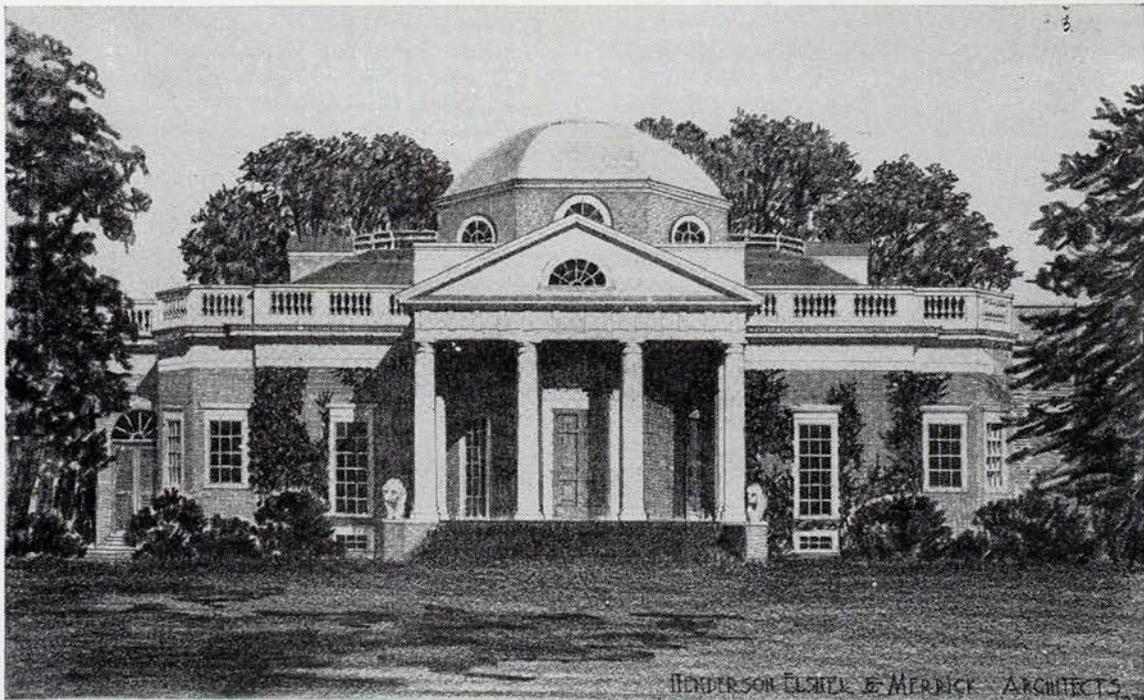
Charles Wayman, secretary Sophomore Class, Pershing Rifles, Scabbard and Blade, ΘT, Interfraternity Council, Engineering Council, American Society Civil Engineers.

Wirt E. Thompson, Interfraternity Council, Pershing Rifles, Scabbard and Blade, A. B. C., Rush Captain.

Frank Moon, secretary ΘT, member Co-op. Council, Interfraternity Council, Arkansas Engineer staff, Rush Captain, appointment to West Point.



University of Arkansas, Alpha-Zeta



Proposed replica of Monticello, home of Thomas Jefferson, for the University of Arkansas chapter, Alpha-Zeta

Bill Patton, TBII, ΘT, A. I. E. E., outstanding senior of Engineering School, ODK.

Prominent Alumni

C. Armitage Harper, '25, publisher, Little Rock. Production manager of the Shield and Diamond.

Jack Wilson Holt, '27, Attorney General of the State of Arkansas, Little Rock.

Lloyd Randolph Byrne, '04, a founder of Alpha-Zeta. Wrote the first history of Pi Kappa Alpha and was for many years Historian of the fraternity.

E. Chandler "Took" Gathings, '29, Congressman from the State of Arkansas, West Memphis, Arkansas.

Glen Rose, '28, basketball coach of the University of Arkansas, who in nine years has produced four championship teams and two runner-ups in the N. C. A. A.

BIRMINGHAM-SOUTHERN COLLEGE

◆ DELTA was founded through the efforts of Philip Henry Pitts, a charter member of Beta, in 1871, at Southern University, Greensboro, Ala.

The charter of Delta is still preserved and is the oldest Pi Kappa Alpha document in existence.

In 1918 Delta was established at Birmingham-Southern College at the merger of Southern University and Birmingham College, where it flourishes today as the oldest fraternity at the college. The chapter has a copy of the original charter which bears the names of George H. Bradfield, William Belton Murrah, Alexander Powe, and N. R. Lindsay; the charter was

signed by F. R. Graham and Charles E. Galt who were among the first initiates of Alpha. The chapter became inactive shortly after its founding and was revived in 1905. Records of the original fourteen have been lost to the fraternity so there seems to be no way in which to clarify the unusual record of Delta.

Among the early members of Delta to attain a large degree of success were three notables. William Belton Murrah, whose name appears on the charter, became president of Millsaps College and was a Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. John Ormond Keener was for a time the president of his alma mater, Southern University. Robert Taylor Nabors became chaplain of Vanderbilt University.

Delta made great progress last year. It was outstanding in all activities of the campus. Delta started the fall formal social season with the first formal dance. This dance was the most publicized dance of the year, probably due to its being the first and also because of the novel leadout feature.

Delta is growing in size and activity. Membership has been increased and Delta came up two places in the scholarship ranks. Delta has three members in the choir who entertained us at most of the functions given during the year. Delta had

its annual houseparty at Double Oak Mountain National Park. It was attended by all members and dates as well as by some alumni. Delta's houseparty is one of the great events of each spring.

Delta has made a great step forward towards the building of a new house; members of Delta have pledged \$500 to be paid not later than August, a part of which has already been collected.

Members of Delta have been active in all fields from scholarship to athletics. Two members were varsity football men and are now directors in Southern's new intramural program. Another is instructor in a local YMCA, two in Kappa Phi Kappa, educational fraternity, one in Theta Sigma Lambda.

Prominent Alumni

Ben Englebert, '25, director of athletics, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham.

John W. deYampert, '22, athletic director of Ensley High School, Birmingham, Ala.

W. Cooper Green, '24, former postmaster and present president of the City Commission of Birmingham.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

◆ ALPHA-SIGMA CHAPTER was chartered April 15, 1912, and was installed into Pi Kappa Alpha on the following day. The charter members were former members of the Calimedico Club.

Since its founding with 35 men there have been 340 men initiated and there has been an average during the last two years of over 30 men in the chapter. The existence of the chapter has been uninterrupted since its chartering. Its financial condition is exceptionally sound. The chapter owns its own chapter house located at 2324 Piedmont Avenue in Berkeley, one block from the campus.

Ninety-one men of Alpha-Sigma chapter saw active service in the World War. Two paid the supreme sacrifice.

The chapter received the National Scholarship Cup in 1916-1917 and has since inaugurated the proctor system of scholastic assistance to its members.

Alpha-Sigma chapter has refinished its chapter house during the last semester, participated in all university activities and almost every man in the chapter has found time to participate in extra-curricular activity of some sort besides maintaining a high scholastic average. Sports, managerial, editorial, and student leadership have been the main outside activities of the brothers.

Alpha-Sigma has done much to maintain the old traditions of the University of California. The chapter has had weekly social functions throughout the semester as well as having participated in all intramural activities. The chapter won the trophy for the Annual Alumni Homecoming parade as well as trophies for its intramural and scholastic achievements.

Individual Achievements

William Savage, president of Mining Association, TBII.

Jack Haggard, football and boxing.

Clifford Kaufeld, hockey manager, ΦΦ honorary.

George McDonald, Scabbard and Blade, Mining Association.

Thomas Carver, highest honors at Boulton Hall of Law.

William Franklin, ΦΦ honorary.

Jack Harden, ice hockey.

Robert Williams, Ensign U. S. N. R., Scabbard and Blade, captain soccer and rugby.

William McDonald, Mining Association.

Jack Block, president class, crew, rugby, and debating.

Fred Sawyer, swimming.

Vernon Gallichotte, rugby, track manager.

Hubert Allen, Interfraternity Council.

Marshall Bennett, Naval R. O. T. C.

Grant Brown, ΦBK.

Kenneth Futterer, "Blue and Gold."

Chapin Bishop, R. O. T. C.

Kenneth Parker, R. O. T. C.

Henry Newman, football.

William Whelan, R. O. T. C.

Dean Newnan, track manager.

Robert Carlson, rugby.

Robert Findlay, baseball.

Jack Smith, rugby, football, Naval R. O. T. C.

Roy Tamm, varsity basketball captain.

Prominent Alumni

Philip H. Arnot, '16, gynecologist and obstetrician.

M. S. Blois, '14, banker.

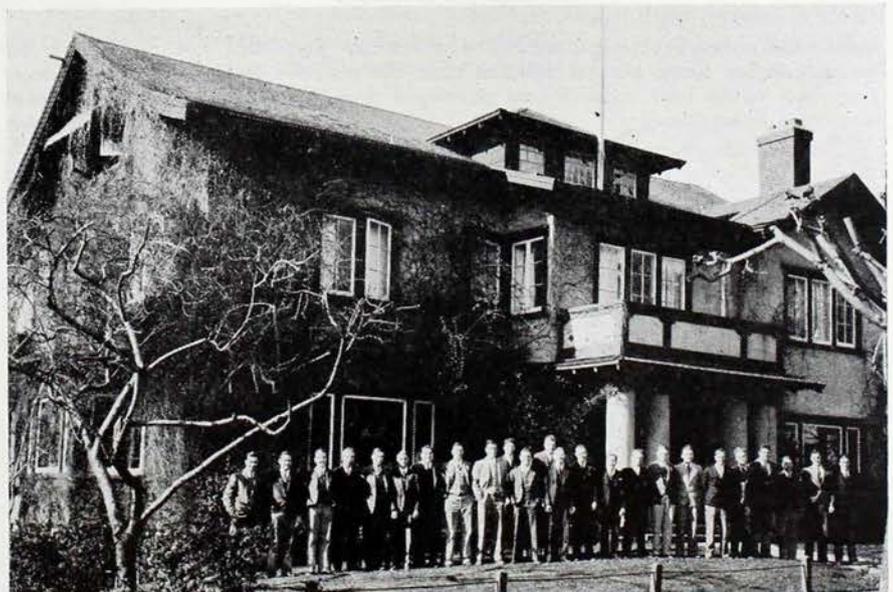
J. C. Bradley, '07, entomologist.

W. S. Corey, '16, geologist.

E. F. DeFreitas, '20, lawyer.

Taylor Lee Douthit, '23, professional baseball player.

E. W. Fenton, '16, broker and former District Princeps.



University of California, Alpha-Sigma

D. W. Horner, '13, oculist and aurist.
 C. D. Hulin, '20, professor of geology.
 Frank A. Morgan, Jr., '20, geologist.
 R. R. Morgan, '17, advertising expert.

E. C. Raffetto, '22, actor.
 J. M. Read, '12, instructor in medicine.
 Walter P. Taylor, '11, biologist.
 Roy E. Warren, '10, educator and former Grand Historian.

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

◆ IN THE fall of 1920, a group of Carnegie Tech students met for the avowed purpose of founding a local fraternity, which should be open to men in all courses without discrimination. Out of these meetings was born the local fraternity, Zeta Delta, with 10 charter members. In March of 1921 the local was admitted to the Interfraternity Council and a month later sent a petition to Pi Kappa Alpha which was accepted the following December.

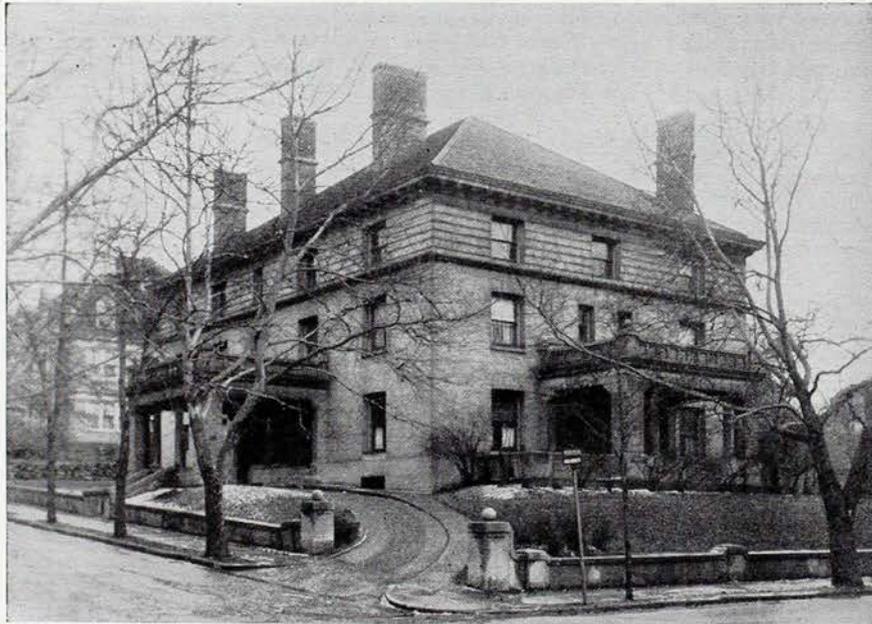
On Jan. 21, 1922, Zeta Delta ceased to exist and Beta-Sigma chapter was born. On that day 22 charter members were initiated. Two of these founders, Dr. D. S. McKinney and Charles Williamson, are now on the Carnegie Tech faculty.

Beta-Sigma had amusingly bad luck in the winter of 1922, when the entire house was quarantined for scarlet fever just

mural volleyball, the team was invited to participate in the Pittsburgh Athletic Association tournament. Here they worked their way up to the finals, only to lose a close game to an independent organization. However, her team finished ahead of the teams representing the University of Pittsburgh and Duquesne University.

Aside from her other athletic achievements, Beta-Sigma won the design trophy for the best homecoming display during Carnegie Tech's annual homecoming events. She has won the sweepstakes design trophy for the best designed pushmobile at the Spring Carnival three out of the last four years—1938, 1939, and 1941.

In short, Beta-Sigma has a group of men that are striving for a common end—the upholding and the preservation of her position on campus.



Carnegie, Beta-Sigma

before the semester examinations. The quarantine was lifted the day before finals, but the troubles were not over for less than two weeks later another case developed and the house was again quarantined.

In 1928 the chapter moved to a new house on Wightman Street. This house was destroyed by fire during the Christmas vacation of 1935. All personal belongings and trophies were lost but the books and records were saved. Sigma Nu fraternity had just gone off campus and Beta-Sigma moved temporarily into the house they had occupied. The Beta-Sigma Building Corporation was formed by the alumni, and it financed the purchase of the present house. The chapter moved in on February 28, 1937. The present house was formerly the mansion of the Thaws, formerly one of Pittsburgh's foremost families. In this house Beta-Sigma continues to carry forward her rich tradition and to maintain her high place on the Carnegie Tech campus.

Beta-Sigma has, for the last five or six years, led the pace in extra-curricular activities. At the present time the Intramural Athletics Point Trophy—the most coveted award on campus—adorns her trophy case. This year, not unlike all others, Beta-Sigma again made an excellent showing.

The most outstanding performance of the year rests with the volleyball team. Upon winning the school crown for intra-

Individual Achievements

Barbian, Dietrich, Hill, and Sink, Honor Roll.

Barbian, Wetzel in Scimitar.

Ertell, Hill, Reisacher in Delta Skull.

Deans, Marlin in Dragons.

Hoppel, Lamb (vice president) in A. P. O.

Rechberger in ΠΔΕ.

Sink in ΤΣΔ.

Barbian, Dietrich, Fry, Lamb in YMCA Cabinet.

Duchene, Binder, Martin, football.

Fowler, Logan, Reisacher, Ertell (manager varsity), Lees McLean (manager freshman), soccer.

Turnock, Mills (manager), Gregorious (manager varsity), Wilson (manager), swimming.

LePage, Barbian (manager varsity), Ferrell (manager freshman), basketball.

Duchene, Reisacher, golf.

Fry, Gregorious, Weber, Bowser (manager varsity), track and cross country.

Fowler, boxing.

Weber, wrestling.

Chaffey, editor-in-chief; Deans, business manager; Ertell, exchange editor; Hill, arts editor; Pierce, advertising editor; Rechberger, photography and design editor; Reisacher, publicity manager; Binder, Byrum, Dietrich, Lindstrom, McLean, Barbian, business staff "Scottie" magazine.

Ertell, managing editor; Rechberger, photography editor; Word, staff photographer, "The Cut."

Rechberger, McLain, Williamson, and Wood on the "Tartan, Thistle, and Technical."

Rudolph, Reisacher, Pierce, and Raiffeisen, R. O. T. C. Color Guard.

Chaffey, Ertell, Fowler, and Weber, Scabbard and Blade.

Prominent Alumni

Barton R. Biever, industrialist.

J. H. Delo, architectural draftsman.

W. S. Hamilton, hydraulic engineer.

Harry L. McKee, educator.

John A. Mills, architect.

Francis A. Ray, design engineer.

O. R. Treharne, construction superintendent.

George K. Wayne, construction expert.

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI

◆ ALPHA-XI, installed May 21, 1910, at the University of Cincinnati, had its foundation in the local, Epsilon Gamma Chi.

Charter members included: Reginald M. McGrane, Robert M. Schell, Arthur C. Hewitt, Louis Fred Werner, Ward Sterling, Herman Vogel, Glover Boake, Edward G. Rieman, Arthur B. Robertson, Herbert Shaffer, Charles Jahnke, and the four founders of the local, Frank Gavin, Elmore Walthers, Fred Lotter and A. Ellis McNelly.

Alpha-Xi has grown steadily until it now has a membership of 379 on its active and alumni rolls.

During 1911-1912, the chapter met in a room at the Palace Hotel, which, despite its distance from the campus, has been the home of several fraternities. At the end of 1912 the chapter moved to a new home on Straight Street, immediately across from the University, but due to the lack of funds, moved back to the Palace Hotel in June, 1913. During this time the chapter roll was increasing and by December, 1912, 20 new members had been initiated.

Herbert Shaffer, a graduate law student before entering this University, wished to put the chapter on a sound, financial basis and through his efforts the present Southland Hall Association was formed as a corporation, not for gain. Alpha-Xi was a pioneer in this plan, that has since been followed by many chapters.

The great value of this incorporation was shown when the chapter contracted for its present home at 2437 Clifton Ave. Alpha-Xi found its permanent home at last on January 6, 1914.

Alpha-Xi has won the Loring-Andrews cup five times since the beginning of the Sing Tournaments, the Ugly Man Contest in '35, '36, and '37; first prize in the Homecoming Float Contest in '30, '36, and '38, and second prize in '33; a trophy in the YMCA Membership Drive in '36, '37, '38, and '39, '40.

In June, 1938, the chapter was adjudged the outstanding fraternity of 1937-38 by a columnist on the "News-Record," the school paper.



University of Cincinnati, Alpha-Xi

Individual Achievements

Jess Wilson, president Mummers Guild.
Don Martin and Douglas Hoge, business managers, Mummers Guild.

Gordon Boling, production manager, Mummers Guild.

Robert Wessell, president debating council, Student Council.

Leslie Brewster, president Union Board, Who's Who.

Lloyd Brown, varsity football team.

Bill Borchering and Lewis Reid, members of Glee Club.

Fred Daniell and George Coombs, varsity track squad.

Bill Thomas, varsity swimming team.

Bob McVitie and Lawrence Bolling, Sophos.

Jack Heygood and Dwight Pugh, ΒΓΣ.

Odin Wilhelmy, ΦΒΚ.

Al Fink, William Restemeyer, Clarence Betz, Jack Seyffer, Harold Nieman, Odin Wilhelmy, and Robert Wessell, ΦΗΣ.

Burton Bricker, Bob White, Harry Ballman, Larry Trame, George Levengood, Phil Heil, Ralph Yeager, Carl Gwinn, Jack Seyffer, Harold Nieman, Roger Anderson, William Thomas, and Lloyd Brown, Ulex.

Clarence L. Sidinger, Harry Ballman, William Gilliland, Phil Heil, Robert Butler, Larry Trame, William Restemeyer, Jack Seyffer, Harold Nieman, Roger Anderson, Jess Wilson, Odin Wilhelmy, and Don Martin, ΟΔΚ.

Prominent Alumni

Alfred Berghausen, '34, manufacturing chemist.

William Bruggeman, '19, physician.

Joseph R. Edmondston, '22, tax expert and District President.

Frank S. Gavin, '12, professor of ecclesiastical history.

Reginald C. McGrane, '21, professor of history and author.

Robert M. Schell, '13, dental surgeon.

Herbert Shaffer, lawyer and former Grand Alumnus Secretary.

Walter B. Smith, lawyer.

Gordon N. Waltz, '38, radio production expert.

Louis F. Werner, '12, chemist.

Ranand S. West, '27, advertising agency.

Ralph F. Yeager, teacher and District President.

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO

◆ BETA-UPSILON was chartered Feb. 20, 1922, from the local, Omega Psi. Charter members included Frederick S. Chaise, William E. McNerney, Carroll T. Horton, Clarence C. Bellinger, Merrit W. Oldaker, Gilbert E. Lowes, Jerome S. Martin, George F. Tilden, E. J. Stabler, William F. Thompson, Brooks O. Custer, T. D. Sylvester, Harold J. Morsch, Hobart R. Dunn, Ward Hazlett, Charles T. Rhine, Paul M. Search, William D. Major, Clarence A. Markham, James S. Montgomery, Paul E. Griffith, Raymond W. Eddy, Charles V. Schelke, Donald H. Stewart, Logan Boyd, W. V. Bennett, William Kearns, Albert L. Taylor, and Paul E. RePass.

The chapter has initiated approximately 250 men.

Several members saw active service in the World War and one received a decoration.

The chapter is currently making a drive to bring a closer relationship between the chapter and the alumni. Scholarship was stressed particularly as the chapter held two legs on the cup



University of Colorado, Beta-Upsilon

awarded by the university for scholarship, extra-curricular activities and intramurals. A third win brings permanent possession of the trophy.

The water polo team lost in the semi-finals.

The chapter won second in intramural swimming.

The fall formal was a barn dance. The winter formal was held Feb. 15.

Individual Achievements

Glen Hedgecock and Art Chaureman, wrestling.
Barney Oldham, basketball.

Jim Cowden, baseball.

Harold Panches, Gordon Learned, and Earl Maddox, track squad.

Prominent Alumni

Caesar Sebastian, comptroller of New Mexico.

Paul E. Griffith, labor defense board.

R. W. Eddy, engineer.

Keith W. Morris, music teacher.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

◆ BETA-THETA was chartered March 26, 1917. The local was Alpha Theta. Charter members of Beta-Theta were Paul Knapp, Ralph Harris Blanchard, Wilfred W. Faulks, Victor K. Martin, Chauncey M. Briggs, Thomas H. Dugan, Jr., and Donald Kenyon.

More than 300 men have been initiated by the chapter since it was chartered.

Thirty-one men were in the S. A. T. C. during the World War and 34 saw service with the armed forces.

John Edward Ludford, George Fitz Randolph, and Warren Thomson Kent lost their lives in the war.

Hugh G. O'Connor received the D. S. C. and the Croix de Guerre; Herbert N. Glidden, brigade and divisional citations; and Harold L. Hock, Croix de Guerre.

The chapter is preparing for rushing under a new system inaugurated by the Interfraternity Council. Sealed bids will be offered under auspices of the council. In the past, fraternities were allowed to bid rushees in the chapter house or rush rooms.

Individual Achievements

Keller, ice carnival committee.
Groff, musical club production.
Rothwell and Morewood, 150-pound crew.
Otto, manager of the polo team.



Cornell University, Beta-Theta

Prominent Alumni

Chauncey M. Briggs, founder of Kappa Alpha Pi prep school fraternity.

Elbert Tuttle, former National President of Pi Kappa Alpha.

Morris F. Trotter, Prix de Rome in landscape architecture.

William H. Dorrence, publisher.

George R. Cooley, engineer U. S. Bureau of Mines.

Francis Kearney, professional football player.

DAVIDSON COLLEGE



Notable fraternal gathering recently at Beta's lodge, from left: Acting Executive Secretary Freeman H. Hart, President John R. Cunningham of Davidson College, B. E. Shields, composer of "The Dream Girl of IKA" and "O! Davidson"; Dr. John O. Lafferty, District President Zeb V. Long, Jr., National Alumni Secretary Howard Bell Arbuckle, Jr., former Grand Councilor Howard Bell Arbuckle, Sr.

◆ BETA CHAPTER was chartered within a year after the founding of the fraternity in 1868 at the University of Virginia with the first initiate, Augustus Washington Knox, being the moving spirit behind the new chapter.

As no member of the Mother Chapter was able to be present at the installation of the new chapter, the members were forced to initiate each other.

As customary in those days, the members met secretly on the second floor of an old storehouse in Davidson. Expanding, and with success assured, the college faculty passed a resolution forbidding secret organizations on the campus.

It was a temptation for the members to continue sub rosa, but the chapter decided to disband officially, thus setting the precedent of one of Pi Kappa Alpha's most cherished traditions, the refusal of a chapter to exist secretly. In 1894 the ban was lifted and the chapter again rose with a splendid spirit.

Beta has initiated more than 300 men. In the World War 10 members served in the S.A.T.C. and 27 were in the active service, one being decorated.

Scholarship has always been one of the goals of the chapter. This pattern was set by four of the founders who were graduated with high honors. Most of the founders became eminent in later life. Thomas B. Bailey and Phillip H. Pitts became prominent in politics of North Carolina and Alabama. Wilson J. McKay became a leading member of the Davidson Board of Trustees and was a leading figure in the revival of

Beta after 25 years of dormancy. Another founder was Alfred J. Morrison, brother-in-law of Stonewall Jackson. The fifth was George W. Walton.

In 1924-25, Beta won the National Scholarship Cup. The chapter won the Riculfi Athletic Trophy in 1932-33.

Recently a silver plaque was placed on the historic piano owned by the chapter upon which B. E. Shields composed the fraternity song, "Dream Girl of ΠΚΑ," and the school song, "O! Davidson."

The chapter's social season was marked by the annual off-campus function at the Red Fez Club, April 18. Several parties were given at the house and Davidson's "Mid-Winters" was enjoyed by all.

Individual Achievements

J. R. Jones, president of the Senior Class, is a member of ΦΒΚ.

Don Bell and Dave Spencer played varsity basketball.

Jack Abels was outstanding as a member of the golf team.

Prominent Alumni

Thomas B. Dailey is a state senator.

John J. McSween is president of Presbyterian College of South Carolina.

Walter A. Dumas is personnel officer at the United States Military Academy.

Robert H. Lafferty is one of the nation's outstanding authorities on the use of X-rays.

Benjamin E. Shields is the composer of the fraternity's song, "Dream Girl of ΠΚΑ."

George Summey, who has been a ΠΚΑ longer than any other living man, is former president of Southwestern Pres-



Davidson College, Beta

byterian University and former moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of the United States.

Robert L. McLeod, Jr., is president of Centre College, Danville, Ky.



University of Denver, Gamma-Gamma

UNIVERSITY OF DENVER

◆ In 1868, the University of Denver was founded for two things, science and religion. Situated on the hills overlooking the city of Denver, the campus stands as a majestic symbol of the finest in education.

In 1924, a local fraternity, Alpha Pi Nu, was organized and on Jan. 8, 1925, it was chartered by Pi Kappa Alpha and became the Gamma-Gamma chapter.

The fraternity house is at 2001 South York Street. Although the chapter house is old Pi Kappa Alpha leads the campus in pledging.

The chapter has had a goodly portion of members who were outstanding athletes, cheerleaders, and more men than any other fraternity in Phi Epsilon Phi, men's national honorary prep fraternity.

One of the greatest ambitions of the chapter is to obtain permanent possession of the intramural sports trophy offered by the school. The chapter won the cup once before the last season.

Many of the chapter are enrolled in the C. A. A. courses.

The chapter has been engaged in an active social program that includes dances, teas, serenades, steak fries, stag events, open houses, and the many other things that point towards better social graces and lasting friendships. Several times the chapter choir has won the All-University Serenade and other singing contests.

Individual Achievements

Gregg Browning, Bob Riddell, Bill Gorman, O. B. Johnson, and Earl Johnson (manager) in football.

Browning and Fred Jacobs, basketball.

Jim Hellon, wrestling.

Dave Garland and Don Carlson, baseball.

Jim Landrum, drama.

Prominent Alumni

Ellison Ketchum, '31, Denver, basketball coach and assistant football coach, University of Denver.

Harry W. Ketchum, '33, Washington, D. C., has prominent position with American University, Washington, D. C.

Carleton Samuelson, '31, Bakersfield, Calif., Boy's Advisor, Bakersfield High School.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

◆ A PETITION was received by the Supreme Council from a group of students in old Trinity College in 1901. After due consideration, the petition was acted upon favorably and on November 26, 1901, a charter was granted to Alpha-Alpha. The four charter members were: Edward Octavius Smithdeal, Eli Wade Cranford, John Dallas Langston, and Charles Davis Egerton.

On December 29, 1924, the Trustees of Trinity College accepted the terms offered by James Buchanan Duke as provided for under his \$40,000,000 trust fund, and the corporate name of the institution was changed to Duke University. Upon the completion of the construction of the new university, all fraternities moved their chapters from the city of Durham to the West Campus, establishing themselves on that part of the campus designated as the Fraternity Quadrangle.

The fraternity houses are leased from the university. The university provides for the upkeep of the houses and furnishes maid and janitor service. Although not compulsory, the majority of students eat in the University Union where each fraternity reserves two tables. Under this system, the living costs are generally lower than in other universities of corresponding size.

Since its installation, Alpha-Alpha has always been a leader among the various other fraternities in leadership and scholastic standing. Nearly three hundred men have been initiated by the chapter since 1901, and each year the number initiated always exceeds that of the previous year.

Thirty-three members of Alpha-Alpha saw active service during the World War. Of these, two were killed in action, and two were decorated.

The scholastic year 1940-1941, marked the fortieth year of Alpha-Alpha's installation. Many projects were successfully carried through, and the year will always be remembered as one of the most progressive in the chapter's history.

During the fall semester, a series of alumni dinners were given by the chapter, enabling it to get acquainted with alumni living in Durham and throughout North Carolina. The official celebration of the fortieth anniversary coincided with the annual fall dance and dinner held in November, which was one of the most prominent events of the university social calendar.

The completion of a card and recreation room, planned for many years, was realized and has been the scene of various open-houses and parties.

Alpha-Alpha won second place in the Interfraternity Sing, sponsored by the Men's Panhellenic. One of the songs rendered was written by a group of members.

Rush week, held in the spring semester, was one of the most successful in years. At the present time, the membership of the chapter represents eighteen states and the District of Columbia.

A cabin party was given in the spring for the new members. Alpha-Alpha was one of the sponsors for "Patience," a Gilbert and Sullivan operetta given for the benefit of British War Relief.

In intramural sports, the chapter has shown steady progress. In bowling, the "B" team won its league championship both semesters and the "C" team tied for first place in the spring. A softball tournament was instigated with the Tau, Alpha-Epsilon, and Gamma-Phi chapters.

Individual Achievements

Bob Barnett, star center of the football team, was elected captain for 1941. He was also tapped for Red Friars, the highest honor which can be bestowed on an undergraduate.

A numeral was awarded to Alex Miller, member of the freshman basketball team.

Bill Montgomery and Jim Robertson were initiated into $\text{B}\Omega\Sigma$, honorary sophomore activities fraternity.

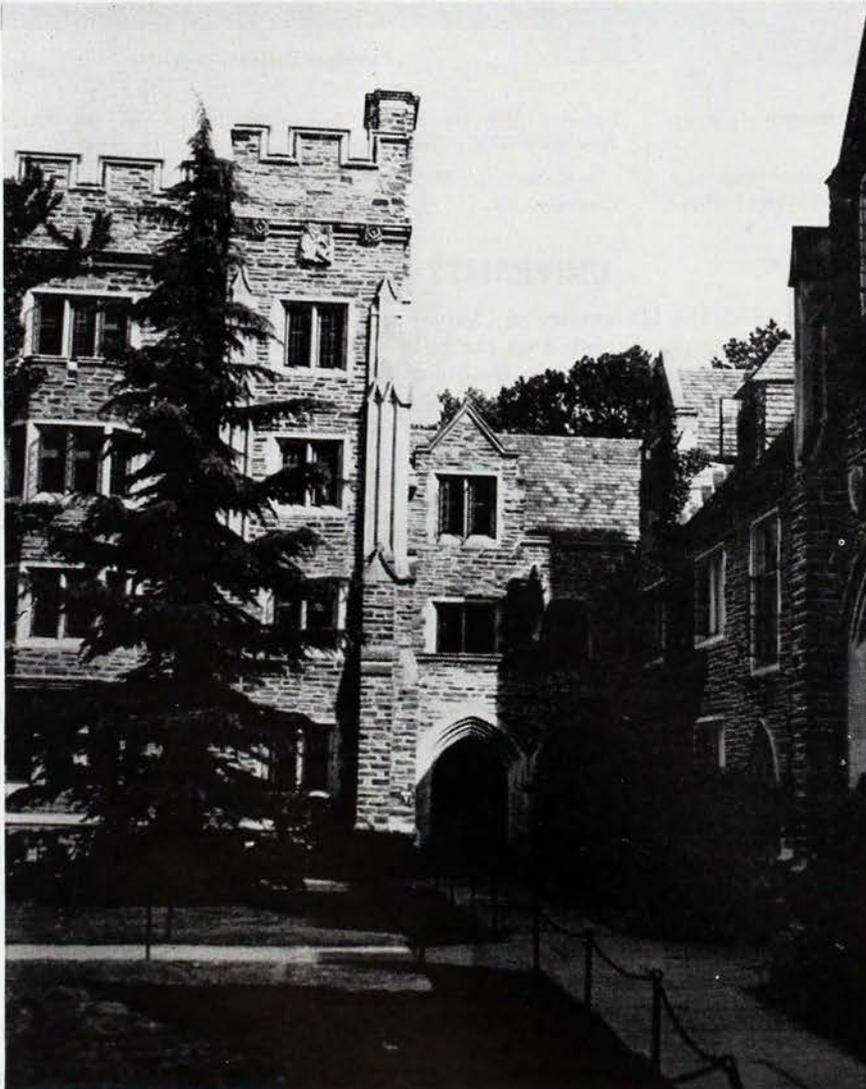
Paul Walenta was elected president of the Sophomore "Y" Council; Bill Browning was elected secretary-treasurer.

Ed Braswell is a member of TKA, national forensic fraternity. He is a member of the debating team.

Ben Smith is a member of IIME, national mathematics fraternity. Charles Booream is a member of the debating team also.

Henry Wilson is a member of $\text{O}\Delta\text{K}$. He is vice president of $\text{K}\text{K}\Psi$, national band fraternity, and is business manager of the Duke Instrumental Music Association. He is student director of the Glee Club, Band, Orchestra, and Choir. He received a letter as manager of the wrestling team for the last year.

Bob Ackerman was named manager of the basketball team, and Frank Taylor of the wrestling team.



Duke University, Alpha-Alpha

Clarence Kefauver was elected treasurer of KKV.

Kemp Jones, Harvey Link, Carl Birkelo, Frank Taylor, and Paul Walenta are members of the YMCA Cabinet. Frank Taylor is secretary of the YMCA.

Alex Radford, Carl Birkelo, Bob Barnett, Art Bauer, Alex Miller, and Bill Montgomery were selected for service on the Freshman Advisory Council.

Prominent Alumni

Robert M. Gantt, '09, Durham, N. C., lawyer.
H. Wiseman Kendall, '18, Greensboro, N. C., editorial writer, Greensboro *Daily News*.
Col. W. D. Langston, '03, Goldsboro, N. C., Specialist Reserve, Selective Service.
William M. Upchurch, Jr., '31, Durham, N. C., Director of Appointments Office, Duke University.

EMORY UNIVERSITY

◆ BETA-KAPPA CHAPTER was established at Emory University, Dec. 6, 1919. In the following years the chapter forged steadily to the front in campus activities. In those early years competition for university honors and leadership was strong among the national fraternities on the campus. Each year found men of Beta-Kappa located in prominent and important campus offices.

The chapter remains one of the leading organizations in university social life. Each Thanksgiving morning the chapter holds its annual Breakfast German at the Atlanta Women's Club. This affair has become practically a tradition on the campus and is looked forward to each year by the university at large.

Another important social event is the annual Mother's Day celebration held in honor of the mothers of Pi Kappa Alpha.

Among the university's most famous and beautiful spots is Fraternity Row on which the leading national fraternities are located. Beta-Kappa was established before the row came into existence and therefore its home could not be one of the original homes on the row. But for many years the chapter has looked forward to the day when it would occupy a position on this site. Actives and alumni worked diligently to raise funds for the building of a home. Finally, in April of this year a dream of long standing came true; the chapter moved into a beautiful new home on Fraternity Row.

The new home is built along colonial lines and is one of the most impressive chapter houses at the university.

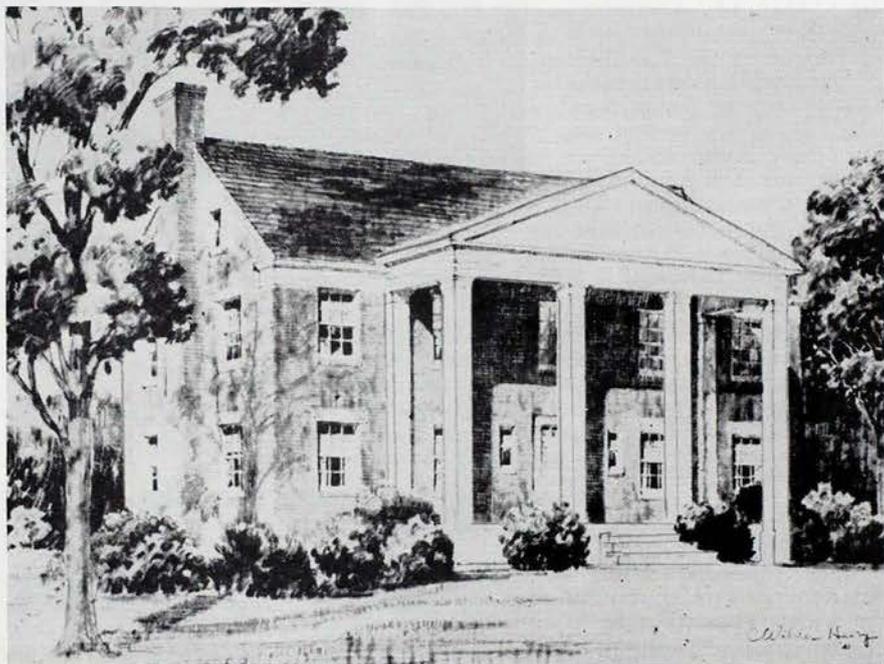
Beta-Kappa was again a leader in intramural sports. The chapter won the championship of its league in bowling, golf and badminton, and reached the semi-finals in wrestling, touch football, and diamond ball.

In social affairs Beta-Kappa was also a campus leader. During the year several widely publicized functions were held for the entertainment of the campus. House dances to which the campus at large was invited helped to more firmly establish the reputation which the chapter has for being a congenial host.

Individual Achievements

Al May, OΔK, Student Activities Council.
Leroy Cooper, president of AKΨ, member of the Student Activities Council, and "E" Club.

Bill Stubbs, "E" Club.
John Morgan, "E" Club.
Jack Broadwater, Larry Cantrell, Waring Milam, and Joe Stems, Glee Club.



Emory University, Beta-Kappa

L. C. Burch, Student Activities Council.
Emmett Robinson, tennis manager.
Blanton Doggett, OΔK.
Hilton Wall, OΔK.

Prominent Alumni

Philip D. Christian, Jr., contractor.
Charles H. Deterly, Jr., insurance, former staff member of "The Shield and Diamond."
William T. Turner, United States diplomatic service.
M. D. Wynne, jeweler.
J. D. Kilpatrick, lawyer.
J. W. May, YMCA secretary.
W. M. Thigpen, Jr., assistant to the Executive Secretary, Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

◆ ALPHA-ETA was chartered and installed on the University of Florida campus at the original seat of the university in Lake City on November 17, 1904, and was moved with the university to Gainesville in 1906.

During the early years of the chapter's existence it, of course, had to face all the hardships and trying periods that any new organization must face and overcome before it can

hope to establish itself permanently. However, under the leadership of some of the most outstanding men this university has produced it successfully met all these problems and in the course of a few years made it quite obvious that this chapter would continue to grow and hold for itself a prominent place on the campus.

Just about the time it was thoroughly settled down to a period of prosperity and steady growth, the United States became involved in the World War and every active member

immediately volunteered. After the war many returned to school, and through their efforts and those of the others who were added to Alpha-Eta's rolls in the next few years, succeeded in restoring the chapter to its former high rank on the campus.

In the early twenties there began a strong movement in the State legislature to abolish fraternities entirely from this campus. Due largely to the brilliant work of several of Alpha-Eta's prominent alumni, this crisis was successfully averted and has never been suggested since.

In 1923 the chapter after several years of careful planning built a very modern and comfortable house which has served more than satisfactorily as its permanent home. The property chosen has since become very valuable as a business site, but because of its proximity to the campus and its all around desirability, it will never be released for such a purpose.

The chapter has successfully maintained a record of achievement and prominence of which its founders and alumni can be justly proud. The history of Alpha-Eta in many ways parallels the growth of the national fraternity itself and owes its success largely to hard work and a spirit of cooperation and brotherly love, the strength of which is graphically shown in its present position of prominence.

Individual Achievements

Billy Goza, Blue Key.
 Billy Thomasello, president of Interfraternity Council.
 Walter Turner, Florida Players.
 Louis Barber, varsity golf team.



University of Florida, Alpha-Eta

Frank Palmer, L'Apache.
 Pepper Bennett, vice president freshman law class.
 Billy Rega, Lyceum Council.
 Clyde Simpson, Honor Court.

Prominent Alumni

Dr. T. Z. Cason, authority on tuberculosis.
 Dr. W. M. Rowlett, prominent in medical circles.
 Burton Barrs, judge of the criminal court of record.
 E. Dixie Beggs, youngest State's attorney in this country.
 Dr. Lucian Dyrenforth, pathologist.
 E. M. Johns, president of the Florida Senate at the time of his death.
 C. O. Andrews, United States Senator from Florida.
 Dillon Graham, southern sports editor for Associated Press.
 Dewey Dye, president Pro-tem of the Florida Senate.
 J. Velma Keen, president Florida Bar Association.

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

◆ DELTA-ALPHA, the newest addition to the fraternity, was installed Feb. 22, 1941, the birthday of the Father of Our Country.

The new chapter was first started almost three years before—April 10, 1938, when 42 students at the George Washington University organized Tau Sigma Rho, a local organization which was to become one of the strongest fraternities on the campus. Tau Sigma Rho petitioned the University's Student Life Committee and Interfraternity Council for recognition and after a brief investigation was granted complete acceptance by



George Washington University, Delta-Alpha

both bodies. This was the first local fraternity ever to belong to the Interfraternity Council.

Early in August of 1938 the former Latvian Legation at 2448 Massachusetts Avenue—present home of the fraternity—was leased. By the beginning of the school year there were 28 men living in the house. The house, built of white stucco, is modernistic in design and its spacious grounds are dotted with numerous and varying trees.

Despite the fact that the fraternity was new in 1938 and was presented with a difficult problem in planning a successful rushing program, 10 outstanding men were pledged and a successful season got underway. The new fraternity made itself a real power in university activities, winning many honors in fraternity competition.

Eighteen men were pledged in the fall of 1939, and Tau Sigma Rho continued its record of garnering more than a proportionate share of campus honors. Early in December of that year the first negotiations of the fraternity were started with Pi Kappa Alpha to install a chapter in the Nation's capital.

In 1940, 17 men were pledged, and it was only a few months from this time that IKA installed the new chapter.

As a local organization it was in a position to offer more than most fraternities on the campus. As a chapter of a leading national fraternity, it is in a position to offer even more than it did before.

In three years as Tau Sigma Rho and since Feb. 22, 1941, as a IKA chapter, the fraternity has won at various times the

scholarship cup for the highest academic average of all fraternities on the campus; the basketball championship, the baseball championship, the golf championship, and the Interfraternity Pledge Cup.

The last report submitted to the National Interfraternity Council on the standing and leadership of fraternities at George Washington University placed five fraternities in the Class A group for fraternal leadership. This chapter was one of those included in the list.

In addition to its accomplishments in extra-curricular activities, the chapter always has placed considerable emphasis on social activities and the entertainment of other groups. Two costume dances and two formal dances are given each year, and sororities on the campus are entertained at a succession of informal dances and buffet suppers in the fall of the school year.

This spring the fraternity inaugurated a popular series of off-the-record discussions with diplomats and top-flight newspapermen participating in the discussions. It is planned to continue these informal talks next fall.

GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

♦ ALPHA-DELTA was granted a charter in 1904. It was organized by Burton-Hoyle Smith, T, who assembled five men for a local organization.

A big day in the history of Alpha-Delta was the convention in Atlanta in April, 1904, shortly after Alpha-Delta was granted a charter.

The next five or six years were critical ones for the chapter, and it was kept alive only by the earnest efforts of a few men who put their heart and soul in working toward the advancement of the chapter. Through such efforts as these, Pi Kappa Alpha soon stood among the "chosen few" on the Georgia Tech campus.

The years 1917-1918 were lean ones for fraternities, and Alpha-Delta suffered accordingly, but it was all for a great cause.

The next decade was a grand and glorious era for the chapter. The leading men of the campus were predominately Pi Kappa Alpha members, and members of the chapter won signal honors in all fields of activity. The membership was increased, and the prestige grew until it became a tradition on the campus.

Alpha-Delta has played a major role in the social and political life of the campus, as well as accounting extremely well for itself in the honorary positions held by its members.

The first outstanding social function after rush week was the Pi Kappa Alpha Possum Hunt, enjoyed by the members of Alpha-Delta as well as the members of four neighboring chapters.

A series of house dances and parties was held during the fall of the year with the Christmas Party terminating the first term activities.

The annual Black and White Ball held on March 29 was acclaimed a success by all who attended, and considered by many the most successful dance of the year.

The social activities were climaxed by a party given in honor of the graduating seniors.

The position held by this chapter regarding honorary achievements on the campus is, indeed, an enviable one. Two members are on the Student Council, one of them being president, one is a member of Omicron Delta Kappa, highest honorary organization on the campus; two are members of Tau Beta Pi, national honorary scholastic society. The business

Individual Achievements

In the last three years the chapter has had on the staff of "The Hatchet," university weekly, a business manager and an associate editor; three associate editors of the University Handbook, and one editor and two associate editors on the University Calendar.

In musical activities the fraternity has had two members in the Band, four members in the Glee Club, and the president of the Symphony Club.

In honorary activity organizations, there have been six members in ΦΒΚ, eleven members in ΟΔΚ, president of ΠΓΜ, three members in ΑΧΣ, and three members of ΔΣΡ.

Five players on the varsity football team during the last three years have been members of the chapter, and last year the captain of the football squad was a member of the organization. In addition to these outstanding players on the gridiron, the fraternity has had one member of the varsity basketball team, two members of the varsity baseball team, one member of the varsity rifle team, and this year the head cheer leader.

manager of the "Blue Print," the school yearbook, is a ΠΚΑ, and other publication staffs are dominated by members of this chapter. At the Military Pageant held this spring four members of this chapter presented sponsors.

Individual Achievements

Frank P. Hudson is a member of ΟΔΚ, president of the Student Council, and chairman of the Publications Board.

The business manager of the "Blue Print" for next year is Walter M. Penney.

Edward S. Parks led the Naval R. O. T. C., holding the rank of Lieutenant Commander. He is also a member of Scabbard and Blade, advertising manager of the "Blue Print," and collection manager for the "Yellow Jacket."

Members of ΠΔΕ, national journalistic fraternity, are: Walter Penney, Thurman O. Day, Frank P. Hudson, and Edward S. Parks.

Two Alpha-Delta's are members of ΤΒΠΙ. They are: Thurman O. Day and Blanton Haskell.

Two freshmen were elected to ΦΗΣ, freshman honor society, two sophomores are members of Skull and Key, two Mechanical Engineers are members of the Oil Can Club, two cooperative students, Victor J. R. Baran and T. O. Day, are members of the Briarian Society.

Prominent Alumni

Walter F. Coxe, '22, former national treasurer of the fraternity.

Frank M. Exley, '24, civil engineer.

William L. Ferguson, '19, insurance.

Samuel N. Hodges, contractor.

John W. Humphreys, construction engineer.

Robert M. McFarland, '21, executive secretary of the fraternity, on military leave.

Forrest C. Shaffer, army officer.

Franklin C. Snow, '06, professor of engineering.

Byron H. Warner, orchestra leader.

Roy E. Wells, '17, army officer.

Lawrence F. Kent, '20, furnace firm executive.



Georgia Tech, Alpha-Delta

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

◆ ALPHA-MU was chartered Jan. 25, 1908, with the five charter members being initiated at the fraternity's general offices in Atlanta. The chapter continued until 1915 when the charter was voluntarily surrendered because of unfavorable chapter affairs.

On May 30 and 31, 1930, the local, Tau Kappa Theta, was installed and granted the original chapter letters.

There have been about 225 men initiated. Since the chapter was revived, it has moved rapidly to the front.

A house dance for the pledges inaugurated 1940-41 for Alpha-Mu chapter, and the new freshmen were introduced to various ladies on the campus. In return, the pledges, three weeks later, held a steak fry for all actives and their dates. Chaperones for both these affairs were Dean Chapman and Dean Strozier of the University of Georgia.

During the several football games held in Athens, Alpha-Mu held a host of open houses, buffet suppers, and breakfasts. Alumni gathered from all over the State of Georgia to attend these functions. Highlight of the season was the open house, Nov. 30, held during the Georgia-Georgia Tech game. This was homecoming and a general spirit of gaiety prevailed.

The winter quarter at the University of Georgia is the formal season and many fraternities present their campus with a dance. A unique method of selecting the "Dream Girl" of IKA, coupled with vivid decorations in Woodruff Hall, drew the largest crowd of the season and it was proclaimed the most outstanding formal during the year.

Several weeks after the annual formal the chapter celebrated its Founders' Day with a banquet held at the home of Mrs. Cobb, whose son is a member. Several speeches were made and a delightful dinner was served.

The next function was a bare foot dance to which both actives and pledges brought dates and danced to the music of a hill billy band. In the meantime several steak fries and weiner roasts were held on week-ends where there was no university function.



University of Georgia, Alpha-Mu

On April 18 and 19, Alpha-Mu was honored by being selected as host to the annual regional convention of Districts 6 and 9. The program for the week-end included a smoker, a house dance, and a banquet. Order of business was held throughout Saturday morning and afternoon with many new resolutions and suggestions being made for the welfare of the region. Freeman H. Hart made an inspiring talk at the banquet climaxing the convention.

The last social function was a buffet supper, April 26, at the house after one of the Little Commencement dances.

Individual Achievements

Frank Sinkwich, outstanding sophomore football player.

Archer Dickson, Junior Cabinet.

Bullock, Saddle and Sirloin.

Geary Griffith, business manager, "The Georgia Arch" and fiction writer.

Galloway, Saddle and Sirloin and Agronomy Club.

Greene and Griffith, Hammer and Coffin.

Greene and Smith Thalian, Blackfriars.

Tom Rogers, ΓΣΕ.

Griffith, Plowden, Kenny, Adams, and Peyton, Advanced R. O. T. C.

Tiller, Bullock, Hawkins, and Owens, C. A. A.

Plowden, Caton, Sherrill, Lipscomb, and Yeomans, Forestry Club.

Prominent Alumni

Spec Townes, Olympic champion, head track coach, University of Georgia.

Bob Salisbury, track star.

C. W. Hunter, physician.

H. N. Cooledge, manufacturer.

John S. McClelland, attorney.

George S. Peck, attorney.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

◆ ALPHA-LAMBDA was chartered April 19, 1906, with the following charter members: Wesley Houston Argibrite, William Wright Allen, Hubert Bunyea, Alfred Lawrence Crawley, Morris Woodson Crawley, Robert Lee Creal, John Ford Johnston, Nathaniel Callison Waller, Claude Lionel Williams, and Arthur Gordon Wood.

The chapter's life was successful until the Board of Trustees of the college passed a resolution prohibiting fraternities at Georgetown. The chapter became inactive in April, 1921. Subsequently, however, the Board of Trustees reversed its action and the chapter was revived on March 11, 1926, a charter having been granted on January 20, 1926, to 17 men.

A local organization, known as the Scarab Club, existed from 1922 until the chapter was revived.

A total of 225 men have been initiated. In the World War, 21 members of the chapter were in the American Expeditionary Forces and 15 in the S. A. T. C. The average number of men in the chapter for the last four sessions has been 37. Present membership is 34 with 18 actives and 16 pledges.

The chapter owns its own house at 353 Main Street.

Alpha-Lambda began its intramural season by placing third in football. The basketball team won second place. Volleyball came next, IKA taking third place. In the track season, due to a team accident, the chapter had to be satisfied with fourth place. In the annual intramural track meet, IKA placed second.

Two members of the varsity were IKA's. Six boys also had regular berths on the varsity football team.

In the field of music, Pi Kappa Alpha, for the second time won the second annual Interfraternity Sing. The chapter quartet sang regularly at campus functions as did several soloists. Besides this, the fraternity formed its own orchestra and had a member of our organization as featured soloist.

In the Drama and Speech Department, Pi Kappa Alpha won five of nine male parts in the fall play and three of six in the spring production. The assistant director is also an active IKA.

In the Civil Pilot Training course, five of the ten men enrolled are members of Pi Kappa Alpha.

Alpha-Lambda held the outstanding campus functions including several rush parties, a smoker, pledge Christmas vice-versa party for the actives, several sweater dances, the annual barbecue, and the annual spring formal at the Phoenix Hotel in Lexington.

Individual Achievements

Harold Davidson is assistant in both the biology and physical education departments, ΓΣΕ.

W. H. Honaker, varsity football and basketball.

A. B. Rudy, president of the "G" Club, most outstanding athlete, Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

James Rocke, varsity football.

Jimmie Davis, editor of "The Belle of the Blue" and managing editor of "The Georgetonian."

Jack Anderson, varsity football, president of the Panhellenic Council, treasurer of the Student Body, was May King for 1941.

Wilbur Owen, editor of "The Georgetownian," associate editor of "The Belle of the Blue," committee on Religious Activities.

Norris Wilson, business manager of "The Belle of the Blue," president of the Glee Club, president of ΠΚΔ, International Relations Club.

Dudley Scarce, assistant in the Economics Department.

A. B. Rudy, Raymond Smalley, Malcolm Frankel, Verdel Bach, and Harold Bach, C. A. A. training.

Harold Davidson, Wilbur Owen, A. B. Rudy, Jack Anderson, and W. H. Honaker, honor roll.

Norris Wilson, Jack Anderson, Dudley Scarce, Donald Butler, Wilbur Owen, and pledges Harry Holmes and Emmett Boylan, Drama Club.

Harry Sutton is treasurer of the Freshman Class.

Jimmie Davis is president of the Sophomore Class.

A. B. Rudy is president of the Senior Class.

Prominent Alumni

Marshall Adams, '18, merchandising counsel, New York.
C. Frederick Bonawitz, '07, Director of Music, Georgetown College.

G. Russell Bauer, '24, teacher, University of South Dakota.
Chilton R. Bush, '17, executive director, School of Journalism, Stanford University, California.

George A. Jacoby, '25, Assistant Personnel Director, Buick Division, General Motors, Detroit.



Georgetown College, Alpha-Lambda

L. E. Jones, '21, coach, Manual High School, Louisville, Ky.
James Moreland, '26, author and educator, Oswego State Teachers College, Oswego, N. Y.

William G. Nash, '19, dean of men, Murray State Teachers College, Murray, Ky.

Robert L. Riggs, assistant managing editor, The Courier-Journal, Louisville, Ky.

J. Blanford Taylor, '26, news staff, The Courier-Journal, Louisville, Ky., and Associate Editor, The Shield and Diamond.

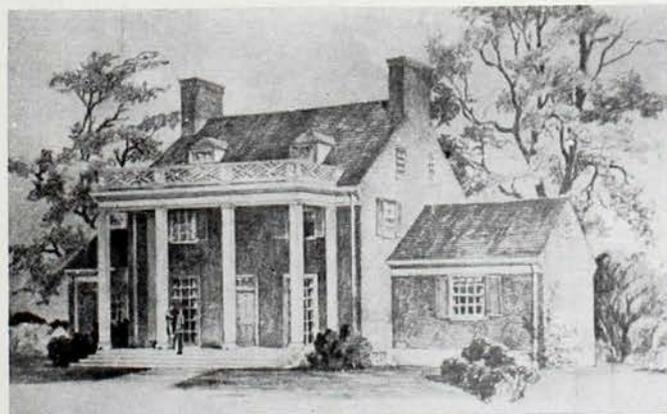
Allan M. Trout, '26, chief of the Frankfort, Ky., Bureau, The Courier-Journal, Louisville.

Frank M. Shipman, '21, chemist, Brown-Forman Distillers, Louisville, Ky.

C. Dwight Townes, '19, physician, oculist, Louisville, Ky.

HAMPDEN-SYDNEY COLLEGE

◆ IOTA was founded through the efforts of Mark Kennedy, a transfer from the University of Virginia to Hampden-Sydney College. Kennedy soon became a prominent figure on the campus and won for himself many deep friends. Acting for his friends, Kennedy procured a charter and started one of the most active chapters of Pi Kappa Alpha. By the time of the National Convention in Louisville, Iota had become the most prominent chapter in fraternity affairs, a position that it was to hold for many years.



Hampden-Sydney College, Iota (prospective new house)

In 1889 Iota played host to the convention that was to start the lone spark that was burning in the fraternity. The convention of the Junior Founders was attended by some of the students who were not able to go home for the holidays. Howard Arbuckle, the greatest of Iota's gifts to the fraternity, was the inspiring force that kept the fraternity aloft during these hard times. The convention, held in Cushing Hall, changed the constitution and started the first fraternity publication. This historic room is now used as a memorial to the Junior Founders and quarters for the officers of the fraternity.

In the critical years following 1889, Iota's activity sparked the fraternity's growth. Iota has the distinction of having given the fraternity more national officers than any other chapter. The chapter leads every fraternity on the campus in the total number of men honored by bids to Omicron Delta Kappa.

Early last spring the chapter house was destroyed by fire. Although the house was only valued at \$2,500, the loss was much greater due to the destruction of equipment and many valuable records.

Within two months after the fire Iota had raised more than the necessary funds to build the proposed \$10,000 house. Construction on the house began June 15 and it will be ready for occupancy by the beginning of school. The house will include a club room in the basement, a large living room, paneled den, ample accommodation for twelve persons, and numerous small rooms.

Iota's social year was inaugurated by the annual pledge party at Longwood Country Club. Boys got dates from State Teachers College in Farmville and there was dancing and refreshments in the club house.

The biggest social affair of Iota's calendar is the set of dances that follow mid-year exams. At this time Iota plays host to schools from all over the state, and the dances are regarded as the best set given at Hampden-Sydney.

The fraternity also holds an annual banquet each spring at which time awards are made and prominent IKA's are asked as guest speakers.

Iota, in the last five years, has won four of the all-point trophies presented annually by the school for intramural athletics. Last year the chapter placed second.

Individual Achievements

Missing such men as Ted Ofterdinger and P. T. Craddock, who were last year's sparkplugs, Iota will depend on Billy Trinkle, Forrest Jessee and others this fall.

Trinkle has been varsity football manager, president of the German Club, vice president of his class for two years, Panhellenic Council, president of the Dance Committee, managing editor of the "Kaleidoscope," and member of two ribbon societies.

Jessee was captain of varsity football, was picked on the third team all-state, all-IKA team, and second team little all-American. Jessee is also a member of OΔK, Vigilance Committee, and two ribbon societies.

T. T. Atkinson was business manager of the yearbook and member of The Literary Society and "Tiger" staff.

"Mac" Tracy was cheerleader and business manager of "The Jongleurs."

Billy Baskerville has played baseball for three years.

"Mort" Engle has played three years on the golf team.

Jim Peden has been an officer of his class for two years, vice president of the Student Body, member of the Student

Council and Student Senate, Panhellenic representative, and member of the "Kaleidoscope" and "Tiger" staffs.

Walt Sprye was voted the best athlete in school and is vice president of the Athletic Association. He plays varsity football, basketball, and baseball.

Tom Miller has won recognition as a football and basketball player, and is a member of the Vigilance Committee.

Tom Combellick is the first junior to edit the "Kaleidoscope" in the history of the school and is a member of the Student Finance Board.

"Ad" Campbell is business manager of the Glee Club, business manager of "The Jongleurs," and manager of varsity track.

Prominent Alumni

Paul Tulane Atkinson, '07, treasurer of Hampden-Sydney College, former Grand Secretary, and former editor of "The Shield and Diamond."

Freeman H. Hart, acting Executive Secretary of the fraternity, Grand Historian, former National President, on leave from Hampden-Sydney faculty.

Howard Bell Arbuckle, '89, professor of chemistry at Davidson College, author, former international authority on sheep and bees.

The Rev. James Grey McAllister, '94, professor at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., former president of Hampden-Sydney College.

Henry Rutherford Huston, '99, editor of the Hampton Monitor, Hampton, Va., and Commissioner of Fisheries of Virginia.

Dr. William Bowling Blanton, '07, teacher and author specializing in medical subjects.

HOWARD COLLEGE

◆ ALPHA-ΠI was chartered March 10, 1911, at Howard College with eleven charter members. The local was Sigma Omicron Tau.

Approximately 240 men have been initiated by the chapter. One man was killed in the World War. Several others saw extensive service.

The fall of 1940 saw Alpha-Pi with 10 active members and 20 pledges. The fraternity was furnished with a new living room suite and radio record player.

Weekly meetings were held to instruct pledges.

The annual custom of entertaining each sorority on the campus was carried out.

A series of parties including a political party, hayride, smokers, Hallowe'en party, Christmas party, and Country Fair—these dominating the social highlights of the season.

Alpha-Pi's football team won the intramural trophy.

Dream Girl was Miss Selina Baker, whose identity was kept secret until The Entre Nous beauty parade.

The chapel program which captured the hilarity highlight was the Alpha-Pi "Womanless Wedding."

Individual Achievements

Tom Ogle, president of the Student Body.

Hugh Gaylor, Sophomore Senator.

Elwood Burks, freshman representative to the student governing organization.

Billy Riddle, editor of the "Howard Crimson."

Rod Calhoun, "Crimson" staff.

Bob McNutt, "Crimson" staff, Dramatic Club, winner of cup for freshman edition of school paper.

Alon Bee, "Crimson" staff, author and director of "Sisters in Secession."

Prominent Alumni

Hugh G. Grant, ambassador to Thailand.

Andrew Knight, District President and legal adviser to T. C. I.

Dr. J. O. Williams, secretary of the Southern Baptist Convention.

M. O. King, college president.

Lee Ford, Southern Association baseball player.

A. E. Moon, physician.

L. P. McLane, coach.



Howard College, Alpha-Pi

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

◆ FROM the strong feeling of fellowship that grows out of any war, Pi Kappa Alpha grew from the Civil War and Beta-Eta grew out of the World War. On March 24, 1917, 26 ambitious men organized the foundation of our present chapter. From that time in 1917 that group of 26 has grown to approximately 450 members, undergraduate and alumni.

In keeping with the large scope of activity interest in the university, Beta-Eta ranks among the leading fraternities on campus. Honors have been won in every field ranking from the Players Guild, Glee Club, publications, Student Council and political work, honorary fraternities, both social and scholastic, to all forms of athletics.

Year after year the members of Beta-Eta have continually set records in athletics on the university campus. More than 35 men have won the coveted "I," including five in swimming, seven in football, seven in baseball, four in basketball, and others in golf, wrestling, and track.

Among the faculty of the University of Illinois, there numbers over a dozen of Pi Kappa Alpha members. Not to be undone by the faculty, Beta-Eta also excels in the field of journalism. K. D. Pulcifer, recent editor of "The Shield and Diamond" received his early journalistic training as editor-in-chief of "The Daily Illini," the largest college daily, and also associate editor of "The Illio," the annual of the University of Illinois.

Beta-Eta boasts of one of the finest printed chapter publications, "The Beta-Eta News."

Beta-Eta emerged in June with the highest standing on campus enjoyed for nearly a decade. In all respects by which the superiority of a fraternal organization is gauged, IKA is one of the strongest at the University of Illinois.

In the number of men in leading campus activities Beta-Eta is near the top. Dick Knowles exemplifies one type of leader of which IKA is proud. He is president of Schem, most revered of campus honorary societies; captain of the Illini fencing squad; member of the YMCA Cabinet; member of Plateau and Drum as well as Scabbard and Blade, both honorary military organizations; and member of the Tribe of Illini.

In athletics, IKA's count as brothers such stars as Ken Cheeley, first-string football center, and Bob Richmond, unanimous choice of all Big Ten coaches for the position of first string guard on the All-Big Ten basketball team.

In social activities, Pi Kappa Alpha has the credit of holding one of the outstanding fraternity dances at Illinois—its annual "Hobo Brawl." IKA's campus-famed octet, under the direction of Bud Britton, is considered as one of the finest fraternal singing groups at the university.

Financially, Beta-Eta has credited itself with more than any other fraternity on campus in the past two years. This has been due to the expert management of Alumnus Bob Zettler. The 48 fellows that make their home at Beta-Eta comprise the largest group in recent years. As far as the physical plant goes, IKA has one of the largest, finest, and newest homes at Illinois. It is the privilege of the Illinois chapter of IKA to have a very fine group of alumni. While Homecoming invariably brings many of the older brothers back, the IKA house is always their welcome home when they return for a few days. A banquet is held in their honor the week-end of Homecoming.

Many other events went to fill out the year's activities at Beta-Eta for 1940-1941. There were other dances such as the Pledge Dance, Hobby Dance, Spring Formal, and Spring "Informal." Exchange dinners with the better campus sororities were enjoyed by all. A picnic in the Fall and a banquet in the Spring for the Mothers proved beneficial to all.

The annual Jefferson Day Tea, in which more than 150 faculty members were guests; the "Bob Richmond" Banquet honoring IKA's favorite athlete; the Initiation Banquet on Founders' Day; the Ohio State "Bucket of Blood" luncheon preceding the Illinois-Ohio State football game; the Christmas Banquet and the customary Christmas play given by the



University of Illinois, Beta-Eta

pledges; and the annual Spring Hayride were other events that helped make the past year the best so far.

Individual Achievements

Bob Richmond, unanimous selection of four press associations and Big Ten coaches as first string guard on the Big Ten Basketball Team, selected by teammates as most valuable player, and winner of Ralph E. Woods Memorial Trophy.

Ken Cheeley, Ike Neidzelski, and Jim Rustic, football.

Dick Knowles, president of Schem, captain of the fencing team.

Bud Jobson, fencing squad.

Jack Oliver, fencing, Scimitar, lieutenant commander of Phalanx, Perriot.

Don Britton and Ken Hottinger, gym troupes.

Norm Fitch, orchestra and band, ΦΜΑ, "Floriculture."

Bob Pavey, ΓΘΦ.

Bill Mumford, Bert Olson, Louis Pinderski, and Bob Thie-man, class politicians.

Bob Weise, basketball manager.

Jay Newsam, intramural sports manager.

Prominent Alumni

Walter C. Barnes, financier.

Curtiss LaQ. Day, writer.

Essel R. Dillavou, law teacher.

Louis M. Nelson, building contractor.

K. D. Pulcifer, public relations expert and former editor of "The Shield and Diamond."

Earl M. Stillely, petroleum geologist.

Peyton Wemyss-Smith, architectural engineer.

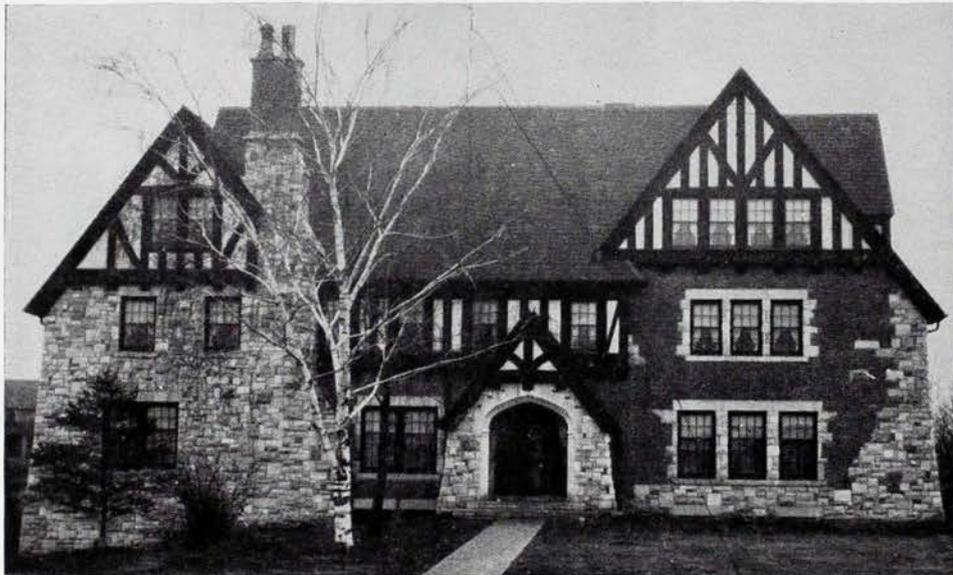
Edgar A. Thacker, physician and surgeon.

Arthur E. Corydon, travel agency owner.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE

◆ ALPHA-PHI was installed at Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, on February 21, 1913. Twenty-one members of Gamma Theta, local fraternity, were initiated on that date. The new chapter got off to a good start, establishing a fine reputation scholastically, athletically, and socially. The first members of Alpha-Phi set a precedent for participation in activities and membership in honorary organizations that has been followed ever since.

In 1918, five years after the birth of the chapter, the house was taken over by the national government as a barracks for the S. A. T. C. The chapter staggered and almost fell from the blow, but with the Armistice came the disbanding of the S. A. T. C. and the chapter was able to resume normal operation. The "Ram," annual alumni booklet, was again published.



Iowa State College, Alpha-Phi

Mother's Day was first observed as a house function in 1920, and it has become an annual occasion.

April 19, 1926, the first chapter house caught fire and burned to such an extent that the construction of a new house was necessary. Temporary quarters were assumed until the structure could be built. The new home, located just off the campus on the Lincoln Highway, was ready for occupancy in September, 1927.

In 1931 the first Alpha-Phi Barn Dance was held. This has become an annual affair. In 1936 the chapter entertained underprivileged children of Ames at a Christmas party. The other fraternities followed our lead in 1937, and the party is held yearly.

In 1937 Mrs. C. H. Anthony became housemother and has been with the chapter since. Through 28 years the members have endeavored to improve the house and the chapter, building always toward a bigger and better Pi Kappa Alpha.

Alpha-Phi participated in a bang-up rushing program in the fall quarter of '40 and ended the quarter with 33 pledges. During this quarter was the ever-popular, annual barn dance; occurring during the Iowa State Homecoming, it was attended by many alumni.

Many sorority and dormitory exchanges reigned throughout the year, intervened by several firesides which were accompanied usually by a clever program. During the fall quarter, IKA's wore down leather as they traveled to and from sorority houses and dormitories to lend their mellow voices in serenades.

Winter quarter brought to the ground a white blanket of snow, and to IKA, a sweetheart. Miss Mariam Stoddard was presented in a glamorous fashion during the winter formal. The same quarter a very successful and special "Christmas Tea" was given at the chapter house which was attended by many prominent townspeople and faculty members.

The first part of the spring quarter saw the Alpha-Phi's attending the Regional Convention at Iowa City. They returned home with the District efficiency trophy for the second consecutive time.

In the field of intramural athletics IKA was always among those top fraternities, but Lady Luck never hovered over her. In touch football, volleyball and basketball we lost out in the semifinals and in horseshoes the final game was lost by a very close margin.

Individual Achievements

Thomas Dolan, James Martin, Chester Peek, William Parish, and Donald Vreeland are members of the Pilot's Club. Dolan is also Junior College track manager and rushing chairman. Kenneth Brooker is prominent in the Interfraternity Council a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, "Iowa Daily Student" staff.

Eldon De Wall is personnel chairman of Veishea open house and junior intramural manager.

Duane Scott, photographer for the "Bomb," the college yearbook, is also a member of the Joint Social Council and Glee Club.

Philip Chamberlain, Jr., and Austin Helgerson are members of the Iowa State Players. Chamberlain is also active in the Iowa State Band and the "Iowa Engineer."

Robert McCauley is a member of the baseball squad and advertising manager for the agricultural publication.

Gayle Person ranks as assistant basketball manager. William Tuttle, Sergeant of Advanced R. O. T. C., is polo manager and a member of the Pontoneers.

Archie Frick is an AZ and a member of the Pledge Trainer's Council.

Jack Hylton, Wayne Rawson and Melvin Nelson are members of the Junior American Veterinary Medical Association. Hylton and Rawson hold positions on the Veterinary Student publication staff.

Robert Benecke is president of the Iowa State orchestra and a member of ΦMA.

Prominent Alumni

Robert H. Bishop, '29, Champaign, Ill., owner of the Mid-State Engineering Co.

Donald I. Hinmon, '34, Los Angeles, Calif., sales manager, Johns-Manville.

Thomas C. Larsen, '29, Kansas City, Kan., milk sanitarian, Kansas State Board of Health.

Walter T. Lawrence, '25, New York City, sales engineer, American Automatic Electric Sales Co. Handles all matters dealing with communication equipment for U. S. Signal Corps, Navy, etc., in eastern states.

Herbert Metcalf, '22, Terre Haute, Ind., secretary and treasurer, Merchants Distilling Corporation.

Herbert Miller, '13, Des Moines, Iowa, vice president, Pittsburg and Des Moines Steel Co.

Fred Powers, '24, Webster Grove, Mo., manager, Truck Refrigerator Division of Century Electric Co.

Harry R. Shultz, Centerville, Iowa, manager, Standard Soybean Mills.

William Henry Stevenson, '23, Ames, Iowa, professor at Iowa State College.

Earl Volberding, '30, Yuma, Ariz., manager Yuma Creamery; director of Sunland Dairies; production manager Sunland Dairies; owner, Kiser Dairy Co., Newport Beach, Calif.

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

◆ **GAMMA-NU** had its beginning in Oct., 1929. Previous to that time the fraternity was a local, namely, Phi Kappa Rho. During the year 1929 a new house was constructed and when the chapter was installed the charter members moved into a new home.

Since 1929, Gamma-Nu has added to its chapter roll 200 men and has been very active on the University of Iowa campus. Its members have been participants in every activity including athletics, music and journalism, and numerous others.

Gamma-Nu is the youngest fraternity on the Iowa campus but nevertheless a great amount of success has been enjoyed in the last 11 years. Much of our success is due to the excellent counsel and inspiration of Mother Hoyt. She has been house mother at the chapter house since the fall of 1930.

Gamma-Nu has always planned for the future and is laying plans and looking forward to next fall with great enthusiasm despite the draft.

Gamma-Nu has been very active in the campus curricula. In scholarship the chapter has always been near the top. Four years ago the chapter won first place in scholarship among the fraternities on the Iowa campus and it has been second on several occasions in the past.

The chapter has also acquired its share of the intramural awards. Every year the chapter captures at least one of the trophies. Just recently the Gamma-Nu's won the softball championship. The awards have ranged all the way from athletic to special awards for contests on festive occasions. On different occasions at homecoming our decorations have taken honors.

The parties and social events given by the chapter have always been one of the most popular on the campus. New ideas are always being originated thus giving the parties an unusual appeal to all those attending.

Individual Achievements

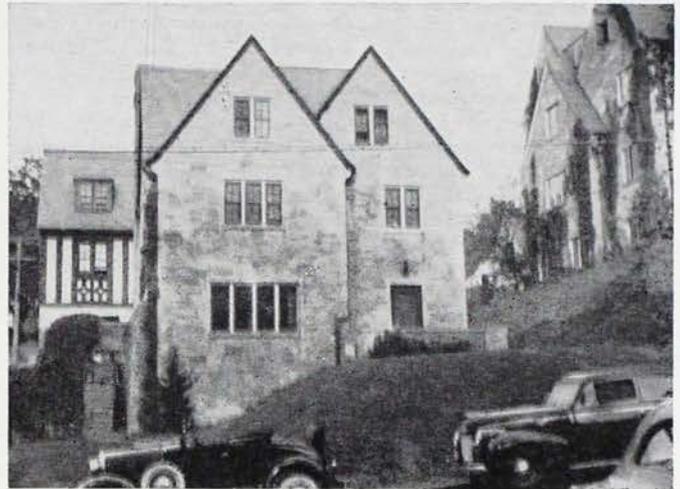
John Evans and David Evans, editors of the "Hawkeye," Iowa's annual yearbook.

Loren Hickerson, editor of the "Daily Iowan," the university daily.

George Nissen, national intercollegiate gymnastic champion.

Dick Anderson and Dwight Hoover, football.

Al Bobby, Howard Irvine, and Clark Briscoe, basketball and track.



University of Iowa, Gamma-Nu

Merle Miller, John Evans, and Loren Hickerson, named among six outstanding men on the campus.

Prominent Alumni

Leo Hoegh, '32, Chariton, Iowa, member of the state Legislature, National Secretary of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity.

Richard Snakenburg, '36, Sigourney, member of state Legislature.

Russell Lundy, '28, Des Moines, president of the Mutual Surety Company of Iowa.

Donald Mounce, '30, branch manager of Campbell Soup Company in Canada.

Vern Weber, '26, personnel manager of Western Electric Company, Chicago.

James J. Clyde, secretary of Western Life Insurance Company, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Irwin Kuchel, '32, auditor of Standard Oil of Indiana, Chicago.

Charles H. Gurney, '35, owner and manager of House of Gurney, Inc., Jankton, S. D.

Dwight Hoover, '36, head football coach of Fairfield H. S., Fairfield, Iowa.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

◆ **ALPHA-OMEGA's** history goes back to 1911. During the winter of that year a small group of interested students banded themselves together with hopes of eventually forming a chapter of a national fraternity. The original local was Phi Gamma Theta.



Kansas State College, Alpha-Omega

Early in 1913 Phi Gamma Theta met the rigid standards and requirements of Pi Kappa Alpha and on June 13, 1913, the charter for Alpha-Omega was granted. Pi Kappa Alpha became the second national fraternity on the Kansas State College campus. Alpha-Omega was the second chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha above the Mason-Dixon line.

During these early years the young, struggling chapter met the usual hardships of a new fraternity on a new campus. Fraternities were almost unknown on Kansas State's campus at the time of the formation of the local chapter, Phi Gamma Theta. The new chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha maintained, however, the highest grade average on the campus for several years, and had an enviable intramural record and became the envy of the campus.

In 1920 the chapter gave up the prospects of renting its chapter home. The chapter moved into a new house of its own, which surpassed all other fraternity homes on the campus at that time. In 1925 the house was enlarged and completely remodeled to facilitate the housing of 35 men. The house was valued at approximately \$45,000 at the time of erection.

During the depression the chapter weathered the financial storm which cost the lives of some prominent national fraternities on the campus. New furniture was purchased in 1937, making the interior very attractive.

IKA parties are a tradition for which the campus awaits eagerly each year. The fall party is the Cornjigger, a rustic,

barnyard party, while the spring Dixie Ball is always something to be remembered. Sunday house parties are also remembered in every sorority.

Grade standards of Alpha-Omega definitely improved this year. From the position last semester, which was considered average among fraternities on the campus, Alpha-Omega advanced to a position of sixth in scholastic standing among nineteen fraternities. The grade point ranking was above the upper third mark among fraternity rankings, and much more than this above the average standing of the independent student of Kansas State College. This is definitely considered an achievement when the fact that one or two of the highest ranking fraternities are professional in their nature and require a B average for entrance. Pi Kappa Alpha was the topmost fraternity of any national consequence in the listing in the college newspaper.

Pi Kappa Alpha was considered above average in intramurals, according to the "Collegian," Kansas State College newspaper. In addition to the participation in such intramurals as tennis, softball, basketball, swimming, handball, touch football, etc., Pi Kappa Alpha finished in the finals of intramural volleyball, thus gaining considerable points to her advantage.

Alpha-Omega's social life is not at a low ebb by any means. Sunday afternoon and night house dances, steak fries, picnics, and the like are awaited eagerly by many sororities. Alpha-Omega also received considerable publicity for the quality of her jam sessions held after each of the fall college football games. They were the only fraternity jam sessions to treat the guests to college name bands in their chapter house.

Individual Achievements

Charles Anderson, Scholarship Chairman, Alumni Secretary, Senior Governing Board.

Lawrence Bowdish, American Road Builders Association, American Institute of Architecture, Scarab.

Edward Chambers, Junior American Veterinary Medicine Association, Scarab, American Veterinary Medicine Association.

Robert W. Christman, freshman football, freshman Interfraternity Council, treasurer, intramural manager.

Keith L. Cook, IΩΠ.

Robert V. Corns, Scarab, Wampus Cats, Pax, Senior Governing Board, Rush Committee.

Arthur C. Day, K-Club, American Institute of Chemical Engineers, varsity track squad.

George Frederickson, Collegiate 4-H Club.

Robert John Haggerton, Pax, Scarab, Scabbard and Blade, American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Nolan McKenzie, Scabbard and Blade, Agricultural Economics Club, Reserve Officers Club, Cadet, Scarab, YMCA, Agriculture Honor Roll.

Louis E. Noel, Pax, American Society of Chemical Engineers, Interfraternity Council vice president.

Edward John Otto, Jr., YMCA, American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

John Parke Ransom, ΣT, Blue Key secretary-treasurer, IIME, Sophomore Honors, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Kansas State Engineer, Feature Editor, Gold Key Award.

Robert Read, Scarab.

Robert Snyder, R. O. T. C. Captain, ΦEK, Wampus Cats, YMCA, freshman football numeral, Senior Governing Board.

Gene Snyder, K-Club, varsity football, freshman numeral.

Robert Stewart, American Society of Chemical Engineers, Interfraternity Council representative.

John Williams, Pax.

Keith L. Witt, ΣT, ΦKΦ, IIME.

Prominent Alumni

Harry C. Baird, '14, educator.

Bert Hostinsky, '29, teacher of music.

Everett M. Oxley, real estate expert.

Roy M. Phillips, '13, educator.

Ray I. Throckmorton, '11, agronomist.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

◆ BETA-GAMMA was founded at Kansas, June 8, 1914, by 21 men. Since that time 300 have been graduated from the chapter. Sons, following their father's footsteps, have been gladdened by the prospect of being together with them in the same fraternity.

In 1915 a new house at 1145 Indiana was acquired by the newly-formed chapter. A great advancement was made in all departments, athletically, socially, and politically in the next year. At the end of 1916 the still new chapter was disrupted by

the war. All fraternities suffered, but the spirit and aggressiveness of Beta-Gamma chapter led it to make further strides towards the top.

After the war days a great number of the oldtimers came back to school and the chapter boomed. In 1920 the chapter purchased a new house, which was christened royally by an annual barbecue which was attended by over 500 guests. The next four years were spent strengthening our position on the campus. In 1924, the chapter house burned during the Christmas vacation.

Displaying a closeness of union which was marvelled at by other groups on the Hill, a house was rented and plans for a new house were immediately laid. The new house at 1200 Louisiana was completed and was opened with considerable zest. In the next several years the chapter continued to grow in size and prestige.

Through the depression years, Beta-Gamma has fought with a unity of purpose to keep its standing on the Hill and to keep up the spirit of comradeship among brothers which is a requirement for a real fraternity. Beta-Gamma faces the future with a job on its hands and with confidence in its soul.

Beta-Gamma has as a trophy, the University of Kansas Intramural Championship Cup, which was won three consecutive times and represents the largest trophy given to intramural champions on the Hill.



University of Kansas, Beta-Gamma

In the last three years, the chapter has fallen heir to the prize for the annual Homecoming decorations twice; several of the fellows having displayed real talent, and the rest doing a lot of hard work. The intramural basketball team displayed championship possibilities but was defeated in the playoffs by a narrow margin this year.

Individual Achievements

T. P. Hunter and Bill Mathews, varsity basketball squad.
 Grant Hunter, varsity football.
 Charles Black, Joe Crawford, and Warren Hodges won freshman numerals.
 Bill Atwell, T. P. Hunter, and Warren Hodges, baseball team.
 Lane Davis, conducted victorious campaign for Pachacamac, ΦBK.
 Bob Green, Pachacamac.
 Fred Luke, ΣT and Scabbard and Blade.

Arthur Wahl, Sachem, TBII, and Scabbard and Blade, medalist for highest grades in first year Advanced Coast Artillery in the R. O. T. C.

John Baldwin and Bob Price, Scabbard and Blade.

Bob Price, captain of the Men's Rifle Team, best rifleman at Kansas.

Prominent Alumni

Harland Thompson, South Pasadena, Calif., producer for Paramount Studios.
 Tom Collins, Kansas City, Mo., assistant publisher of "The Kansas City Journal," formerly Sunday editor.
 Samuel Pickard, Hendersonville, N. C., former vice president of Columbia Broadcasting System.
 Floyd Hockenhill, Chicago, publisher and editor of the Circulation Magazine.
 Dr. E. H. Taylor, Lawrence, Kansas, authority on North and Central America fauna and reptiles.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

◆ OMEGA was chartered June 5, 1901, at Kentucky State College (now the University of Kentucky). The charter members were: Edward Cronly Elliott, William Thomas Carpenter, Charles Johnson Arnsperger, Edward Clinton Evans, Glenn Frank Mason, Leon Kaufman Frankel, and Lemuel Ford Boulware.

For many years only two fraternities were represented at State College. They were Kappa Alpha and Sigma Chi. The entire membership of these two bodies was less than 20, fraternities playing little part in the activities of the University before the turn of the century.

At the time Omega was founded the University was a military school and all male students were in uniform during their entire four years of college. As the school became larger and the number of women students increased, the scope of the social life of the campus also enlarged.

As the charter members sought a national fraternity to petition, friends in Kappa chapter at Transylvania College, also in Lexington, felt that there would be a great advantage in having two chapters so close together. So they petitioned Pi Kappa Alpha and were accepted. Omega moved into its present house, at 216 E. High. This is one of the largest fraternity houses on the campus and is well laid out for a fraternity house.

Omega began the year with several rush parties at which 24 pledges were obtained. One party was at the house, another at the country home of T. M. Rose and another at the Kentucky River summer home of R. Coleman Stiltz.

The chapter won second place among 18 fraternities in the homecoming displays.

The annual Christmas dinner-dance was held at the Wellington Arms, Dec. 19 and a Valentine Day party was given at the house. Founders' Day was observed with Kappa and Alpha-Lambda at the Lafayette Hotel. National President Roy Hickman was the principal speaker.

The chapter was well represented in all intramural sports, winning two classes in the boxing tourney.

Omega's entry in the May Day parade won first prize.

Individual Achievements

George Barker, led pledge class in scholarship, Keys, Kentucky Kernel, chapter rushing chairman.

Robert Paul Brown, Interfraternity Council, Student Standards Committee, American Society of Civil Engineers, Advanced R. O. T. C.

William Bruckart, Guignol Players, fencing team. Camera Club, associate editor "The Kentuckian," Keys, Interfraternity Council.

William Brown Buford, ΦΔΦ, YMCA.

Joseph Snowden Burnette, cadet captain R. O. T. C.

John Sherman Cole, Pryor Pre-Med Society, Advanced R. O. T. C.

Charles Rhodes Burton, track, Advanced R. O. T. C.

William Harold Downing, tennis.

Sam Rudy Ewing, Jr., editor-in-chief "The Kentuckian," Block and Bridle, Suky, student board of publications.

Franklin Marx Foster, Interfraternity Council, Block and Bridle, Advanced R. O. T. C.

Harry P. Gorman, Jr., chairman of May Day and Homecoming displays for three years. His May Day floats have won two firsts and one second.

James David Graham, Interfraternity Council, political representative, American Chemical Society.

Tom Davis Harris, Jr., Lances, secretarial club.

Benjamin Paul Haskell, 145-pound intramural boxing champion, track, "K" Club.

James William Hedges, Lances, tennis, and secretarial club.

James P. Hickey, ΑΧΣ, Advanced R. O. T. C.

Joe Catron Lewis, political representative, sergeant-at-arms of the Chicago convention.

Samuel Martin McElroy, sophomore editor of "The Kentuckian," and Keys.

John O. McKinstry, Jr., ΦΔΦ, and Pershing Rifles.

Robert Ewing Price, Jr., Suky, Interfraternity Council, and ΦΔΦ.

J. Arthur Sanders, Jr., assistant managing editor and columnist on "The Kernel," intramural key winner, Lamp and Cross, U. K. Press Club, and Advanced R. O. T. C.

Frank Morton Shy, varsity track and band.



University of Kentucky, Omega

William Letelle Stephenson, varsity boxing, holds Southern Conference three-meter diving championship, Scabbard and Blade, cadet captain in Advanced R. O. T. C.

Prominent Alumni

Rodes Allen Arnspiger, '07, insurance business, Lexington.

William Thomas Bishop, '34, superintendent and assistant treasurer of Keeneland Racing Association, Lexington, and has been general manager of Arlington Track, Chicago.

Dr. Edward Cronly Elliot, '04, Lexington, dental surgeon.

Dr. Harold Hardesty Downing, '08, head of the Department of Mathematics and Astronomy of the University of Kentucky.

Joseph Alvie Estes, '27, publisher of "The Blood-Horse," national thoroughbred horse magazine.

Leon Kaufman Frankel, '00, is an architect and engineer in the firm of Frankel and Curtis, Lexington.

Dr. Robert Dee Haun, '25, is the head of the department of accounting, College of Commerce, University of Kentucky.

Clement Francis Kelly, '10, attorney and member of the State's General Assembly.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY

◆ GAMMA-LAMBDA began with the organization of the Seal Club, a local group of Lehigh men dissatisfied with the dormitories and living conditions about town. The name was soon changed to the "Lehigh Ivy Club," which boasted of 20 members and official recognition by the university. After one year's struggling, a split occurred over the fraternity question, and in 1926 four members founded the local Zeta Chi fraternity.

Problems which faced these original members seemed colossal, but they were soon overcome while a better-than-average scholastic standard was maintained, and an interest was taken in many outside activities. The life of Zeta Chi was short, for on Dec. 6, 1929, the fraternity became the Gamma-Lambda chapter of IKA.

The first years of Gamma-Lambda proved to be prosperous ones during which the members were ever working to establish the high reputation which the chapter now enjoys. The chapter was elected to a membership in the Interfraternity Council in the spring of 1930, while many members were active on the athletic teams and editorial staff of the school paper.

At the end of this first year it was apparent that the chapter needed a larger house not only to offer living facilities to more men, but also to compete more strongly with the larger chapters of the other "nationals" at Lehigh. The present house was rented, and has been the home of Gamma-Lambda for the last 10 years.

During these early years was founded the Gamma-Lambda Corporation to finance a new chapter house through the alumni



Lehigh University, Gamma-Lambda

and the cooperation of the active chapter members. The business-like set up and method of operation have proved highly successful.

The Lehigh house parties always have been and probably will continue to be the outstanding social events of the year. Each spring and fall the house has entered into the spirit of fun and goodfellowship so prevalent at such occasions. It was Gamma-Lambda that started the custom of displaying a huge "BEAT LAF-YET" on the breast of South Mountain in connection with Lehigh's big football game each fall.

Individual Achievements

Robert I. Felch, AΦΩ, Rifle Team, Ordnance Captain in R. O. T. C., president of IITΣ, TBII, Interfraternity Council, secretary of the Industrial Engineering Society.

Allen M. Paget, founder and first president of Lambda Mu Sigma, an honorary marketing fraternity; IΔE, AΦΩ,

Brown Key Society, member of the staff of the "Brown and White," football, and manager of the freshman wrestling team.

Harry W. Jones, Jr., president of AΦΩ, recording secretary of IITΣ, Scabbard and Blade, business staff of the "Lehigh Bachelor," Interfraternity Council, and R. O. T. C.

Edgar K. Muhlhausen and Thomas A. Moystn, pilot's licenses after having completed the C. A. A. course.

Prominent Alumni

Bradley Stoughton, educator, author and inventor. Winner of Grasselli Award.

A. L. Rozelle, lighting engineer.

Richard L. Delly, metallurgist.

F. Jerome Whitney, metallurgist.

LOUISIANA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

◆ IN THE fall days of 1936, the bud that later blossomed into the Gamma-Psi chapter of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity became a reality when four friends, William Levert, Elgin Hamner, Peyton Shehee, and Samuel A. Dickson met in the back room of a Ruston apartment house and banded themselves together in the bonds of brotherhood.

The Esquire Club, as they were known, progressed rapidly and was granted its Greek letters in the spring of 1937. This was remarkable since it had been seven years since any Greek letters had been granted on the Tech campus.

In memory of their first president, Samuel A. Dickson, who had been killed in a plane crash only a few months previous, they incorporated his name into the new fraternity by naming it after his initials, S. A. D. The new fraternity was named Sigma Alpha Delta.

Interest and enthusiasm in the fraternity mounted and in less than two years after its founding S. A. D. had become a leader on the campus.

The fraternity then centered its attention on becoming a chapter of a national fraternity. In the late spring of 1939, the group began contacting members of the Pi Kappa Alpha

fraternity. When the men came back to school in the fall of 1939, the contact with the national office had been established. Then the task of petitioning began, and after several months of working, being inspected, and waiting, the news came that the S. A. D. fraternity had been accepted as a chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha.

On the fourth of May, 1940, 22 men were initiated. The installation was permeated with social events which culminated in a banquet and a formal that will be long remembered on the campus of Louisiana Tech and by all those who attended the event.

Although Gamma-Psi has been in existence for only one year, it has amassed quite a number of enviable accomplishments.

One of the first events of the 1940-41 school year was a dance given by Gamma-Psi in conjunction with the faculty to help in the orientation of the freshmen. Soon followed rush week and at its culmination Pi Kappa Alpha had pledged 34 men. This number led the number pledged on the campus and in District 11 of the fraternity. Two weeks later a big celebration picnic was given honoring the pledges and their dates.



Louisiana Polytechnic, Gamma-Psi

Immediately the chapter started participation in intramural sports by winning second place in both singles and doubles in tennis. Football then followed and the fraternity lost the championship by virtue of a 6-0 hard fought battle. With practically the same team that had won the basketball championship the previous year, we encountered some bad breaks and finished fourth. Ping-pong and volleyball then followed and the

chapter gained two more second places. The chapter took first place in interfraternity softball.

Pi Kappa Alpha won the first bridge tournament sponsored by the Interfraternity Council in many years.

The chapter had as many men in Who's Who on the campus as the rest of the fraternities together, as three out of the six were IKA's. Every male officer in the freshman class was a IKA. The first two officers in the Student Union, six men and an officer of the Tech Theater Players, presidency of the Interfraternity Council, presidency of the Newman Club, three members of the Tech orchestra, many members of the Tech band, three officers in the Engineering School, vice presidency of the Open Forum, five members of the Pre Legal Club were IKA's. The chapter finished third in scholarship with a 1.2 average which was much higher than the all men's average.

The chapter has numbers one and two on the tennis team and number one on the golf team.

The spring formal was one of the most outstanding dances of the year and the annual house party was the highlight of social season here.

Individual Achievements

William Cavitt Cookston, Jr., president of the Interfraternity Council, "Who's Who at Tech."

Haynes Louis Harkey, Jr., president of the Student Union, Tech Theater Players, International Relations Club, Junior Class Award in 1940, Junior Class president, I.E., "Who's Who at Tech," and Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

George Wilson Levert, Sophomore Class president, president of the Newman Club, Religious Organization Council, Interfraternity Council, associate editor of the "Tech Engineer," "Who's Who at Tech."

Cecil Harbert Marshall, highest scholastic average in the Freshman Engineering School, is a laboratory assistant in the Chemical Engineering Laboratories, president of Delta Alpha Rho, vice president of Chemical Engineers, vice president of Tau Chi Sigma, president of Louisiana Tech Engineers, No. 1 man on the varsity tennis team.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

◆ ALPHA-GAMMA was installed at L. S. U. as a result of the combined cooperation of Eta chapter at Tulane and of Alpha-Beta at Centenary. Since that day the chapter has progressed through good years and bad, but always remaining active and always trying to forge ahead.

During the World War 30 members of the chapter served their country and one gave his life for it.

The chapter rents its house, but hopes in the near future to build its own home. Many of the members and pledges live in the house and take their meals there.

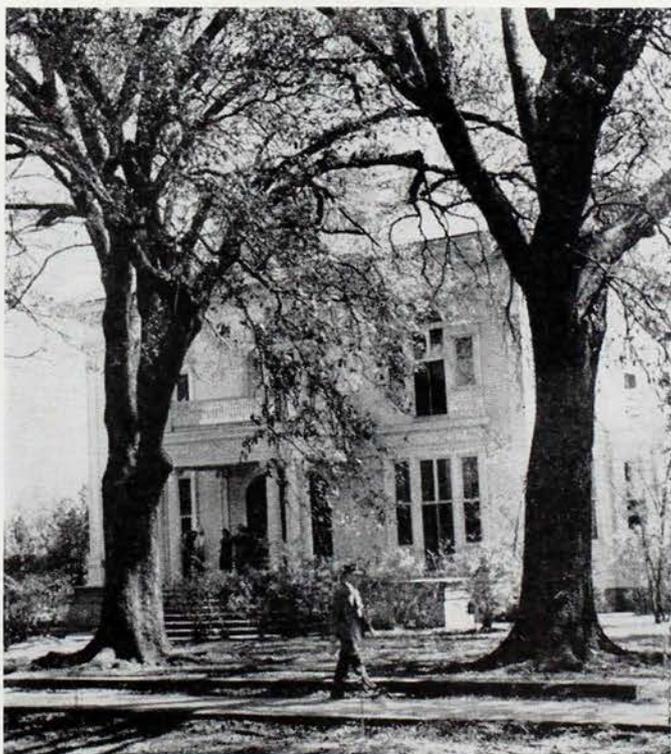
During the last year the chapter has operated on a basis of economy for its members, that is, it has tried to cut down on any assessments and unnecessary expenses of the members. This has been done without hurting the chapter's prestige on the campus.

Most outstanding of Alpha-Gamma's achievements was the winning of the Interfraternity Golf Doubles Cup.

In a much disputed match, the chapter's horseshoe doubles team was defeated in the finals. The volleyball team reached the quarter finals.

In scholarship the chapter climbed five places from the year before and placed itself in a good position to win the Interfraternity Scholarship Cup.

In the social field Alpha-Gamma gave several functions that caused many compliments. Most important of these was the Christmas party, in conjunction with the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority, for the needy children of Baton Rouge. Another function which is looked forward to every year was the joint picnic with Eta chapter at Covington, Louisiana.



Louisiana State University, Alpha-Gamma

Individual Achievements

Charles J. Lemann, vice president of the Men's Interfraternity Council, editor of the "L Book," vice president of the YMCA, and vice president of Samurai, honorary social fraternity.

Joe Dale, sergeant major, member of Scabbard and Blade, in the Field Artillery unit of the R. O. T. C.

Bill Hogan, a lieutenant in the Infantry unit and president of Corps 'd Arms.

Bill Brunner, lieutenant in the Band.

Charles Lemann, sergeant in the Infantry.

Reville Rogers, member of the Pershing Rifles.

Bill Hogan, varsity center on the football team for the second year.

Bill Brunner, outstanding on the track team.

L. C. Kirkland, No. 2 position on the tennis team, losing only one match during the whole season.

Walter Dorroh and Pledge Toby Watson swept away some of the best golfers on the campus to win the Interfraternity golf doubles cup.

Albert Breaux, Dave Means, and Jack Mundell, Daggers.

Byron Gibbs, Bill Hogan, and Toby Watson were initiated into the Geological and Mining Society of America.

Bob Jemison, Samurai.

George Muller, Walter Dorroh, Charles Lemann, and Jack Mundell, Men's Interfraternity Council.

Bob Jemison and Byron Gibbs, Interfraternity Public Relations Council.

Albert Breaux and Reville Rogers, Athletic Council.

Prominent Alumni

Leon B. Austin, '08, health expert.

Yandell Boatner, '13, lawyer.

E. G. Burleigh, '17, lawyer.

Thomas E. East, insurance executive.

P. M. Ferguson, attorney and legislator.

James U. Galloway, '18, lawyer.

A. L. Hogan, contractor and former District Princeps.

John R. Perez, legislator and former Grand Princeps.

Wood H. Thompson, lawyer.

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI

◆ GAMMA-OMEGA opened its first year as a unit of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity with 25 actives returning to school.

In the Gamma-Omega house, IKA has "southernmost fraternity house in the United States." Gamma-Omega's new lodge at 731 University Concourse has a palm-fringed, tropical open dance patio, terrazzo-tiled, cathedral roofed living room, and many other features to make the house ideal for fraternity. The chapter won the first cup offered for the best decorated float in pre-season football pep parade in Miami.

Rush week was most successful with 26 freshmen pledged. A dance in honor of new pledges was held at the house, with over 400 actives, alumni, initiates and their dates attending.

Intramural sports began with Gamma-Omega having one of best touchball teams in the interfraternity league, being beaten by one point in a play-off for the championship. Two

IKA's—Doss Tabb and Bob Hart—selected on All-Star Team at end of season, and three more—Hollahan, DiFrancisco, and Pledge Bob Holland—named on second team.

Hallowe'en costume ball was held at the house. Ted Jackson and Chi Omega Sara Brinson won prize as best decorated couple, dressed as a Turkish sultan and one of his harem. Pledge Howard Hanson as the absent-minded professor (who forgot his pants) was runner-up.

Football season saw pledges Bob MacDougal and George Mooney starring on undefeated freshman team. MacDougal climaxed a brilliant frosh year by sparking Baby Hurricanes to win over Florida yearlings—scoring winning touchdown in final minute of game.

Homecoming saw the tables reversed, with Miami Alumni Chapter playing host to actives and old grads from University of Florida with party and dance at the Ponce de Leon Hotel, overlooking Biscayne Bay in downtown Miami.

Gamma-Omega sponsored a university ping-pong tourney at which other fraternities and groups entered.

Gamma-Omega won the annual Sinfonia Songfest.

Founders' Day banquet was held at Easter with Bette Hatch, KKT, selected as "Dream Girl" at dance held at Cromwell Hotel in Miami Beach.

Gamma-Omega won intramural golf tournament, bowling title, second in field events, and first in swimming and diving.

A moonlight boat ride in honor of the graduating seniors was the final social event of the season.

Individual Achievements

Ted Jackson, "Who's Who."

Dave Andre, captain of swimming team, secretary of Senior Class.

Henry Tonkin, captain and No. 1 on golf team.

Paul Miller, No. 2 on golf team.



University of Miami, Gamma-Omega

MILLSAPS COLLEGE

◆ ALPHA-IOTA emanated from the Sphinx Club, which was organized on Millsaps campus in 1903 and became Alpha-Iota in 1905. The chapter has grown and prospered for 36 years, being able to maintain its status during the long periods of adversity and depression.

In 1917-18, all but two members left school to serve their country. Again, in the blackest days of the depression, much of the chapter's funds was lost in a bank failure.

1940-41 was a very successful year with IKA's as president of the student body, Master Major, editor of the "Bobeshela," business manager of the "Bobeshela," five of the memberships in OΔK, and two men in Eta Sigma, honorary scholarship fraternity.

The chapter's first chapter room was a small anteroom in the Administration Building of the school. As this did not prove satisfactory, rooms were rented about the campus. During all of this time the chapter had a chapter house fund to which they contributed every year and a dream that some day it would have a chapter house of its own. After a long period of waiting this dream became a reality in the summer of 1939 when the present chapter house was completed.

In the last five years Alpha-Iota has won the Pi Kappa Alpha scholarship cup four times. As it won the trophy three times in succession, the trophy became the permanent property of the chapter.

Within the chapter, leadership, fraternity interest and scholarship are recognized by the Mullens Meritorious Service award, given to the most outstanding active member of the fraternity; the Newell award, given to the pledge that shows the most promise of being a good fraternity man; the John Castling award, awarded to the most outstanding pledge.

In the intramural sports competition, Alpha-Iota chapter copped second place, winning first place in volleyball and second and third places in several sports.

The chapter traditionally honored its mothers and fathers as well as the founders of the fraternity. At some time during the first semester the fathers of the men are invited to the chapter house where a reception is held for them. Dads are entertained with a football game and dinner, after which the men have an informal get-together at the house.

On or about Mother's Day a week-end party is given at which time they turn the fraternity house over to the mothers.

For many years, Alpha-Iota has made Founders' Day an important date on its calendar. This year the chapter had as its guest and Founders' Day banquet speaker Andrew H. Knight, president of District Nine.

Individual Achievements

Bo Murry, president of the Student Body, OΔK, Master Major, Who's Who, Student Executive Board, secretary-treasurer of the YMCA, and Panhellenic Council.

Ess White, editor of the "Bobeshela," OΔK, Student Executive Board, president of the Glee Club, and ΗΣ, honorary scholarship fraternity.

Roy Clark, business manager of the "Bobeshela," vice president of OΔK, vice president of IRC, president of ΠΚΔ, YMCA Cabinet, and Who's Who.

Kenny Holyfield, OΔK, International Relations Club, Student Executive Board, vice president of ΔΚΔ, vice president of the Pre-Law Club, secretary of ΠΚΔ, and president of the Band.

Lawrence Painter, OΔK, Kit Kat, honorary writers club; author of 1941 varsity show, IRC, leader in many campus activities.

Willie Branch is the vice president of the Student Body.



Millsaps College, Alpha-Iota

James Armstrong is the incoming business manager of the "Bobeshela."

Prominent Alumni

- John A. Anderson, railroad official.
- T. M. Bradley, Methodist minister.
- L. K. Carlton, lawyer.
- Henry B. Collins, Jr., '22, anthropologist.
- William M. Colmer, '14, former member of Congress.
- Edward A. Currie, lawyer.
- Thomas M. Davenport, '25, newspaper work.
- Toxey Hall, lawyer.
- Richard F. Kinnaird, '34, astronomer.
- Samuel B. Lampton, '13, merchant.
- G. M. Lester, '19, industrialist.
- Thomas W. Lewis, Jr., '12, lawyer.
- Harvey T. Newell, '33, paper firm executive and District President.
- R. A. J. Sessions, '19, merchant.
- James S. Shipman, '17, doctor of medicine.
- M. Y. Schwartz, '10, financier.

MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE

◆ GAMMA-THETA is especially proud of the fact that it was the first national social fraternity founded on Mississippi State College campus.

In 1926, the Mississippi Legislature repealed the Anti-Fraternity Act and Phi Alpha Alpha, local, was organized on the Mississippi State campus with intentions of petitioning as a chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha. This local, urged by local Pi

Kappa Alpha's at State and in the town of Starkville (one being a minister), in May, 1927, became Gamma-Theta chapter.

From the beginning, Pi Kappa Alpha has been outstanding on the State campus and has ranked high in all campus and national activities, winning the highest scholarship award in the nation for Pi Kappa Alpha chapters in 1935-36. Each year since its beginning Gamma-Theta has graduated outstanding men

in all fields taught at State. Although the alumni list is short, practically every one has made a name for himself in the business and professional world. Two have returned to State; Capt. James Russell Buntyn as military professor, and Dean Robert C. Weems as Dean of the School of Business. Even though Gamma-Theta lost 26 seniors last year, it has again asserted itself in social and campus leadership. Those wearing the shield and diamond with honors this year have been Joe Curran, Joe Montgomery, Vernon Beard, Nathan Boddie, and Jeff Biggers.

Outstanding event of 1941 was the District 11 Convention of Pi Kappa Alpha at which Gamma-Theta chapter played host, entertaining Roy D. Hickman, National President, and Dr. Freeman H. Hart, National Executive Secretary.

Collectively, the chapter boasts:

Pi Kappa Alpha members hold a majority of fraternity members who are in the famous Maroon Band at State.

Pi Kappa Alpha claimed award for the first athletic interfraternity award of the year at State when they won the cup for first place in the Freshman Cake Race.

First place in interfraternity golf was also awarded to Pi Kappa Alpha.

Pi Kappa Alpha is represented in every honor fraternity on the campus and hold a majority membership in the Colonels Club, sophomore honor organization.

Pi Kappa Alpha is represented in both dance orchestras on the campus.

Pi Kappa Alpha is the only fraternity ever given the privilege of an annual banquet and dance on the campus of Mississippi State College for Women.

Pi Kappa Alpha has the president and secretary (two of the three offices) of the local of American Federation of Musicians.

For the last two years Pi Kappa Alpha's have been elected as "Mr. Mississippi State."

Individual Achievements

Ed Walton, vice president of the Student Association, chairman of the Dance Committee.

Tammy St. John, editor of the "Reflector."

Harold Grove, alternate football captain, president of the "M" Club, secretary and treasurer of the Student Association.
Kenneth Young, president of the Maroon Band.
John Dinas, secretary and treasurer of Maroon Band.
Hubert Middleton, winner of Interfraternity Golf tournament.

Joe Montgomery, "St. Pat" on Engineer's Day, vice president of $\Theta\Delta\Kappa$, secretary of $T\beta\Gamma$, vice president of $K\mu\epsilon$, and a member of American Society of Chemical Engineers.

Kermit Simmons, vice president of $\Phi\eta\sigma$, vice president of Colonels Club.

Vernon Beard, basketball and tennis teams, "Mr. Mississippi State."



Mississippi State College, Gamma-Theta

Prominent Alumni

Lt.-Col. Earnest Leslie Lucas, '13, Washington, D. C., office of the Inspector General.

Erbie Lee Puckett, '28, Amory, Miss., banker.

Dr. John Tyler Caldwell, '32, Nashville, Tenn., professor of Economics at Vanderbilt University.

Dean Robert Cicero Weems, '31, State College, Miss., Dean of School of Business at Mississippi State College.

Edward John Hosch, '37, former newspaper editor of Gulfport, Miss., and recently made executive secretary of Chamber of Commerce in Indianola, Miss.

Capt. James Russell Buntyn, '33, State College, Miss., professor of Military Science and Tactics at Mississippi State College.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI

◆ GAMMA-IOTA was chartered May 27, 1927, from the local, Alpha Pi Alpha. Charter members were: A. S. Henley, Hunter A. Causey, DeWitt Hamerick, Edgar H. Nation, Frank C. Russell, Walter Dell Davis, Arnold P. Drye, Mike H. Lawless, Robert H. Christian, Leo C. Prather, George S. Kent, Charles H. Bell, D. M. Randall, Robert Lee Atkinson, C. B. Howard, John W. Elmore, James Sidney Brumfield, and John W. Winter.

In the 15 years Gamma-Iota has been on the Ole Miss campus as a national fraternity, it has excelled in leadership

by having representatives in the Student Government and on the Publications Council since 1927 and in scholarship by being one of the two out of 15 nationals on the campus to win the scholarship cup two times.

IKA also has placed her share of men in the University Hall of Fame.

Gamma-Iota will open the year with 35 actives and 10 pledges. There will be four members of $\Theta\Delta\Kappa$, two members of Pi Kappa Pi, and eight members of the Ole Miss band.

Early in August the annual rush party of Gamma-Iota and Gamma-Theta will be held at the Markham Hotel, on the Mississippi Gulf Coast with 200 IKA's and rushees expected.

Individual Achievements

Charles Traylor, University Hall of Fame, president of the Student Body.

Percy Johnson, president of the Interfraternity Council.

Ted Morris, business manager of the "Rebel."

Mimms Mitchell, executive council.

Jimmy Van Devender, business manager of the yearbook.

Hoke Stone, vice president of the Law School.

Dick Lord, president of the Senior Law Class.

Prominent Alumni

DeWitt Hamrick, physician.

John W. Elmore, educator.

R. H. Neill, planter.

Alfred Moore, lawyer.

W. B. Profliet, electrical engineer.



University of Mississippi, Gamma-Iota

MISSOURI SCHOOL OF MINES

◆ ALPHA-KAPPA was founded in 1905. The seven founders, five of whom are alive today, had the distinction of being the first men to open a chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha above the Mason-Dixon line.

The first years at Alpha-Kappa were troublesome ones. Conditions were poor and it was always uncertain as to whether the house would be opened again when the new year came. The chapter house was twice changed until the chapter, still in its infancy, boasted the outstanding house on the campus.

When the war came Alpha-Kappa was well represented in the ranks. It was during this period of unrest that the chapter went through another critical period. However, the members with the aid of Dr. H. T. Mann, '08, placed the chapter in first ranking position again before the end of the year.

Following this the chapter went through a period of prosperity during which they were able to collect enough money to build a new home. In October, 1930, the new house was officially opened to its members. The house was by far the outstanding one on the campus. It was also given great recognition as a show-place among fraternity houses throughout the country. Members of the fraternity, or others who wish to visit, will find a hospitable group always ready to show them the true spirit of good will and fellowship.

In its thirty-five years of existence Alpha-Kappa has initiated 303 men. At present there are 27 active members.

Throughout the years Alpha-Kappa has stressed scholarship. At present the library of the house is filled with trophies which show that the members, who are always well represented in all the national honorary fraternities on the campus, have been very successful in seeking their objective. At the last National Convention the chapter was presented a trophy for being scholastically outstanding at the Missouri School of Mines.

Not only have the men of Alpha-Kappa been outstanding students but they have always proved themselves to be excellent athletes. Every year they have won more than their share of the trophies presented for intramural competition. This year the chapter has been very successful in winning first place in five sports. The boys are working hard in an effort to win the trophy for having the outstanding teams throughout the year. In addition to having outstanding intramural athletes Alpha-Kappa has five men on the varsity football team, one on the golf team, one on the tennis team, and one on the track team. Prospects for continued athletic success are very good.

Individual Achievements

R. E. DeWitt, Civil Engineering and member of the American Society of Civil Engineers.



Missouri School of Mines, Alpha-Kappa

R. C. Silhavy, Ceramic Engineering, member of the varsity tennis team, and member of the Rallamo Board.

D. L. Trisch, Civil Engineering, member of the golf team, ΘT , and member of the Interfraternity Council.

R. S. Westwater, Metallurgical Engineering, managing editor of the "Rollamo," and member of the varsity golf team.

Prominent Alumni

J. P. Gill, '18, is prominent in the field of metallurgy. He is president of the American Society for Metals and vice president of the Pittsburgh Steel Company. He lives in Latrobe, Pa.

E. R. Needles, '14, is famous for his ability in civil engineering. He has been a leading figure in the construction of several large bridges throughout the country. His residence is in New York City.

R. G. Knickerbocker, '13, is a graduate metallurgist. Throughout his career he has lived as an adventurer-engineer in such countries as Russia, Africa, Spain, Belgian Congo, and Argentine. He is recognized as one of the five best ore experts in the world. His present home is in St. Louis, Mo.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI

◆ ALPHA-NU was chartered December 15, 1909, at the University of Missouri as the first chapter established north of the Mason-Dixon line as provided for by the 1909 New Orleans convention. During the 32 years of existence, Alpha-Nu has initiated over 450 men. Alpha-Nu gave two lives during World War although many more were bearing arms.

The progress of the chapter has been one of uninterrupted activity since the first chapter meeting. The chapter owns its own house situated in the popular "Greek-letter" section of the campus.

In recent years, the progress of the chapter has been exceptional. Due to efficient planning, management, rushing and activity, the chapter has taken great strides on the campus. Men have been encouraged to enter into activities to such an

extent that 18 members were presidents of various campus organizations in one semester. The chapter scholarship average has been commendable. The chapter membership has increased and members have been distinguished as scholars, leaders and fraternity men.

The Alpha-Nu alumni have shown much interest and have done much to encourage a better chapter. The chapter publication, the "Alpha News" can receive much credit for building better relations between the active chapter and the alumni group.

Although many members are in the difficult schools, the chapter is one of the few fraternities to have a consistently high grade average. Because of their high standing three IKA's have been appointed to positions with the university as graduate instructors for the next school year.

All twenty-three fraternities on the campus vied with each other to produce the most attractive Homecoming display in

the annual competition last Thanksgiving. IKA won first place for the third consecutive year.

The chapter has been outstanding in intramurals, winning the boxing championship, placed high in volleyball, won the important horseshoe contest for the second consecutive year.

Some fifty organizations entered in the annual Savitar Frolics this last March; the Frolics is a dramatic competition sponsored by our yearbook, the "Savitar." IKA won first place with a skit written and acted entirely by members.

Individual Achievements

Flake McHaney, was a member of the Interfraternity Pledge Council, the Freshman Council, vice president of the Sophomore Council, Honorary Concert Usher, Scabbard and Blade, Blue Key, member of Centennial and Homecoming committees, and at the present is the "boss behind the scenes" in campus politics.

Frederic W. Rexford for three years was instrumental in forming the Interfraternity Pledge Council, a pledge organization copied after the Panhellenic Council. He was also a member of the Freshman Council, the Sophomore Council, Panhellenic Council (president 1940-1941) and chairman of the Panhellenic Court, Q. E. B. H. (senior honorary), Blue Key, Honorary Concert Usher, $\Lambda\Delta\Sigma$ (chairman of National Convention in 1940), and active in Student Government work having served as chairman of Homecoming Committee. (Journalism Show Commission 1940.) He was also listed among "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges," and was Cadet Lieutenant-Colonel of the University R. O. T. C.

C. H. Dicus was a member of the Student's Religious Council, president and member of the Board of Directors of the YMCA, member of the Freshman's Men Club, secretary of Blue Key, vice president of Tiger Claws, president of Sophomore Council, $\Lambda\Phi\Omega$ (Eagle Scout fraternity), chairman of ΨM (Freshman honorary), Honorary Concert Usher, Senator in the Student Government Association, director of the Student Book Exchange, chairman of the House Committee of the Student Union Building, and Who's Who.

Bob Haverfield, three years Rush Captain, was a member of Freshman Council, Interfraternity Pledge Council, Sophomore Council, Tiger Claws, vice president of $\Lambda\Delta\Sigma$, advertising fraternity, member of Journalism Commission 1940-41 and 1939-40, Student Chairman of 1940 Journalism Banquet, Centennial Home-



University of Missouri, Alpha-Nu

coming Committee Chairman. He will graduate in advertising this June.

Harry Scherzer, vice president of the Engineering School, member of St. Pat's Board, chairman of the Engineer's Dance Committee and member of the "Shamrock" staff. Other IKA members of the "Shamrock" staff are: Joseph Sheehan, Henry Kuna, Art Baebler, Edwin Scruggs, John Simon, and George Kromen, managing editor.

Paul Finot, president of ΨM , Honor Fraternity for Freshmen. James Bishop made his numeral in freshman baseball.

Gorden Milby captured the intramural boxing championship.

Roy Brock was a member of the varsity baseball team.

Thomas E. Miles was number two man on the University Varsity Golf Team.

Prominent Alumni

James T. Quarrells and Rogers Whitmore, professors of music at Missouri.

E. K. Johnston and Donald H. Jones, professors of advertising at Missouri.

Laurence M. Hyde is commissioner of the Missouri Supreme Court.

MONTANA STATE COLLEGE

◆ **GAMMA-KAPPA** grew from the Lambda Phi local fraternity which in turn came from the dissatisfaction with existing conditions and a friendly argument between Lloyd Hansen, a senior, and Glenn Boyer, a junior.

These two men had been the moving spirit in organizing and building up The Order of the Barb, which due to something beyond their power faced dissolution. The discussion on the evening of March 17, 1924, was on the subject of the future of the order and crystallized in the thought that the element of fellowship and a definite goal were the lacking essentials to a harmonious existence.

Meetings were held from time to time and new members, recruited from the ranks of their friends whom they trusted and in whom they had confidence. On April 17, 1924, Prof. W. A. Murray joined with them. His friendly council and sound advice furthered the interests of the organization and prevented many mistakes. Thus Lambda Phi was founded for the purposes

of fellowship, leadership, activities, scholarship, and last but by no means least, to petition the IKA's.

Four years later on Nov. 23 and 24, 1928, Lambda Phi was installed into Pi Kappa Alpha as Gamma-Kappa chapter. Thirty-two men were initiated at this time. To date a total of 202 men have been initiated by Gamma-Kappa chapter.

At present the chapter has a large brick home eight blocks from the campus. We have adapted the "insurance plan" in operation and with the expectation of building a new home near the college sometime in the near future. Our present house is filled to capacity with 30 men living and eating at the house. The future looks bright for Gamma-Kappa at Montana State College.

The outstanding event of the year was the winter formal and Founders' Day banquet. Each of the five sororities on the campus selected a candidate for the "Dream Girl of IKA." Miss Virginia Cambell of Pi Beta Phi sorority received the greatest number of votes and received the honor. Miss Cambell

was presented with the crested bracelet of the fraternity during a radio broadcast featured over the Montana Network.

Robert O'Brien, president of the Butte Alumni Chapter was master of ceremonies for the dinner-dance program.

The annual spring party dinner-dance was held May 9 at "Karst Ranch." The rustic dude ranch by the rippling Gallatin River was a spectacular sight under the light of the full moon.

Gamma-Kappa chapter's grade average ranked second highest among the fraternities on the campus, both actives and pledges for winter quarter.

The chapter has ended the school year with 33 active members.

Individual Achievements

Tom Balzhiser, president of the Senior Class, chairman of the Scholarship Committee for High School Week, Architects Club, ΔΦΔ, ΠΚΔ.

Dan Mizner, vice president of the Associated Students, Les Bouffons, basketball squad, former state president of Future Farmers of America, and a second lieutenant in the Bobcat Battalion of R. O. T. C.

Bill Harty, ΦΚΦ, ΤΒΠ.

Ronald Dardis, ΦΗΣ.

Joe Eiseman and Tom Balzhiser, debate team, ΠΚΔ.

Bob Liquin, John Miller, Don Gumprech, Jim Schultz, Rich Heater, and Buell Burch, Intercollegiate Knights.



Montana State University, Gamma-Kappa

Prominent Alumni

Joseph Auken Thaler, educator.
 Dean Bret Swingle, educator.
 W. W. Harrity, chemist.
 M. G. Burlingame, educator and author.
 K. F. Tirsell, soil analyst.
 E. H. Amick, chemical engineer.

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

◆ GAMMA-BETA was chartered April 12, 1924, when the Bushnell Guild, a local at the University of Nebraska, was received into the fraternity.

Charter members included Frank Fred Fry, Alexander McKie, Jr., Elton Newport Baker, Richard Milton McGrew, Jay Theodore Berquist, Evard George Lee, George Elberti Ready, Kenneth H. McGregor, Alvin Leicester Hyde, Willits A. Negus, Merle Loder, Harry Oliver Eastman, Charles Kirk Linn, William George Alstadt, Floyd Earle Leavitt, Ralph John Kelly, Paul Emmett Treadwell, Donald G. McGregor, Judson March Meier, Warren Howard Pillsbury, Keith Tyler, Fred Carl Kraemer, Leslie E. Cadwallader, Wilbur E. Elmelund, John Henry Kellog, and Rex Young Reese.

In 1939-40 the chapter was represented in spring football practice by Simmons, with one year of varsity experience, contending for one of the halfback positions, and Kathol, who was an outstanding end candidate.

Other members of the chapter were active on the campus but the chapter was inactive during the 1940-41 term.

A nucleus remains about which efforts will be made to restore usual chapter activity at the beginning of the 1941-42 term.

Outstanding Alumni

M. P. Beechner, Lincoln, telephone company departmental manager.
 J. P. Guilford, professor of psychology, University of Southern California.
 Willard B. Wright, title expert, U. S. Department of Agriculture.
 L. E. Cadwal'ader, Omaha, furrier.
 J. H. Judd, Omaha, oculist.
 Alexander McKie, Jr., lawyer and president of District No. 13.
 Willard L. Swanson, Omaha, banker.
 J. Wilbur Wolf, business manager, Omaha Public Schools.
 A. B. Clayburn, Peru, Neb., professor of geology.
 L. D. Everton, U. S. Air Corps.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

◆ GAMMA-MU CHAPTER has history that goes back to the spring of 1921, when a group of students at the University of New Hampshire founded a local fraternity under the name of Gamma Gamma Gamma, popularly known as Tri-Gamma. The fraternity prospered and soon became one of the leading campus fraternities, with members active in almost every campus activity. It acquired a fine old white house at 6 Main Street as a chapter house.

Early in 1929, Tri-Gamma became interested in Pi Kappa Alpha and, in the early part of the fall of that year, was permitted to petition for entrance into the fraternity. The petition was accepted and the local was installed as Gamma-Mu of Pi Kappa Alpha on Dec. 7, 1929. At this time, 25 actives and 13 alumni members of Tri-Gamma were initiated.

Under Pi Kappa Alpha, the chapter continued to prosper. Publication of the "Gamma-Mu Echo" was begun. In the early '30's, the chapter house was moved to its present location, Strafford Avenue.

The chapter is now moving rapidly forward. Last year it had the largest membership in several years—23 members and 10 pledges. The total alumni of Gamma-Mu and Tri-Gamma number over 250, of which nearly 150 have been initiated into Pi Kappa Alpha. The chapter house will accommodate seventeen men comfortably, and three more members live in a private home next door.

Gamma-Mu always has maintained and is still maintaining an active place in campus affairs. The chapter is a member of the Interfraternity Council. It is active in intramural athletics and usually is one of the ranking teams in the baseball tournament.

Three house dances are held each year in connection with the formal dances. The Saturday following the Military Ball, there is a costume dance. During Carnival Week-End is held the annual Winter Formal. The Spring semi-formal house dance, usually held off campus, comes the Saturday after the Junior Prom. In addition to these house dances, victrola parties are held approximately every other week throughout the year. The house celebrates Founders' Day each year with a banquet, and often holds one or more other banquets during the year.

Individual Achievements

- Francis Schlesinger, cadet captain on the regimental staff.
- Elwood Wells, Scabbard and Blade, Sphinx.
- Roger Trachy, Sphinx.
- Ralph Green and William Widger, AXΣ.
- Lester Rollins and William Widger, ΦΛΦ.
- Pledge Lawrence Blais, varsity baseball.
- Pledge Maurice Miville, freshman track squad.



University of New Hampshire, Gamma-Mu

Francis Schlesinger, C. A. A. pilot training course.
Raymond Ainsworth, member of the junior prom committee.
John Marr, member of the sophomore hop committee.
Evans Daggett, Mask and Dagger.

Robert Twombly and Clare Berry, University Choir.

Lawrence Blais, Henry Doust, Wilbur Maker, Maurice Miville, and William Widger were on the Dean's List.

Prominent Alumni

Capt. Bradley Marshall Cooper, '30, on active duty with the United States Army, as are Lts. John Redfield, '35; David Gile, '40; Chester Battles, '33; Ronald Pariseau, '36; and Warren Walter, '38.

Robert Alexander, '42, Reserve Ensign in the Navy on active duty aboard the U. S. S. Chester, based out of Pearl Harbor.

Edmund J. Houle, '28, Headmaster of Austin Cate Academy, Center Strafford, New Hampshire.

William D. Johnson, '25, Superintendent of Schools for West Newbury, Mass.

Walter Herman Palmer, '32, of Salem, N. H., leading salesman for Burr, Patterson, and Auld, official jewelers of Pi Kappa Alpha.

C. Floyd Jackson, '05, former faculty adviser for the chapter, chairman of the Biological Institute and Professor of Zoology at the University of New Hampshire.

Willard Co'gate Wells, '37, a successful lawyer in Keene, New Hampshire.

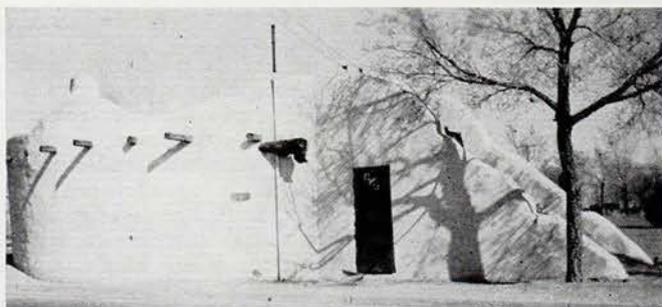
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

◆ BETA-DELTA CHAPTER is the oldest national fraternity on the campus of the University of New Mexico. It was installed in Albuquerque in 1915. Beta-Delta grew out of the local, Tri-Alpha, which was the first social organization at the university. Tri-Alpha was founded in 1903.

Beta-Delta has a distinction which no other fraternity can claim. The chapter has as its meeting place the Estufa, a building of Indian architecture, located on the campus. The land upon which the building stands was given to the organization by the university and the Estufa was constructed with the aid of the president of the university at that time. No other fraternity has ever been shown this consideration by the school.

Beta-Delta chapter can also claim the National President of the fraternity, Roy D. Hickman.

The chapter owns the largest house on the campus which is located across the street from the Student Union Building. The house is of Spanish architecture and is conveniently located so as to be easily accessible to all university buildings.



The famous "estufa" of Beta-Delta, near the campus of the University of New Mexico, shown above, was cited by National President Roy D. Hickman, BΔ, as giving "an inner meaning of fellowship," in a recent address. He pointed out that neither he nor any other person had seen the interior of this unique chapter meeting place until initiated into the fraternity, and suggested that the same idea might be worked out by every chapter through the device of keeping some one room of its home secret for members only.

Interesting details of the "estufa's" history were recalled by Hickman. He said it was a replica of a secret Pueblo Indian meeting place. In 1909 a member of what was then a local fraternity induced an Indian chief to let him measure an original "estufa." This member was an architect and the son of a merchant to whom the chief owed a bill. The consideration for the rare privilege of inspecting the structure in the Pueblo was cancellation of the merchant's bill. A 99-year lease on the site of the chapter's "estufa" was obtained from the university and efforts in both the State Legislature and the Supreme Court to set this privilege aside failed. As a result of its presence, Albuquerque had to detour its main street.

Politically, Beta-Delta is the most powerful group on the campus. The office of Student Body president of the university has been held by IKA for two of the last three years.

The chapter rates high in athletics also. Two Beta-Delta men have been placed on the All-IKA football team in the last three years. The fraternity is represented on all university sports squads. Lewis Martin, No. 1 man on the UNM golf team, is one of the outstanding amateur golfers in the southwest. Avery Monfort, now playing pro football, was the best New Mexico had to offer last year. The chapter now holds the intramural championship.

Beta-Delta pulled an upset in the intramural program this year by taking the championship from the Independents. This is the first time in a number of years that a fraternity group has been able to defeat the Barbs. The chapter took first place in tennis, volleyball, track, football, and softball. Bowling was the only sport in which the squad placed lower than third.

Throughout the years since Beta-Delta was founded, the chapter has been an outstanding influence on the New Mexico campus. Its members have always held the

highest student offices; its athletes have been outstanding in their respective fields. This tradition has been carried on by approximately 400 men who have been initiated by the chapter. Many of these men are now prominent business and professional leaders in the state.

Beta-Delta this spring completed one of its most successful years. Leaders in campus politics, athletics, scholarship and popularity were listed on the fraternity's rolls.

Individual Achievements

Cy Perkins, Student Body president.

Avery Monfort, Junior Class president.

Bill Russell, university publications board.

Bill Hall, vice president of the Freshman Class, Sophomore representative on the Student Council.

Avery Monfort, Arnold Loken, and Jack Morrissey, varsity football.

Mickey Miller and Bob Shirley, basketball squad.

Lewis Martin, No. 1 man on the golf team.

Pat Pierne, Mickey Miller, and Bud Browne, baseball team.

Dick Sweetland, baseball manager.



University of New Mexico, Beta-Delta

Prominent Alumni

Roy D. Hickman, National President of Pi Kappa Alpha.

Kirk Bryan, geologist.

W. J. Chamberlain, entomologist.

H. R. Fullerton, sanitary engineer.

J. E. Hoover, geologist.

Laurence F. Lee, insurance executive.

C. H. Lembke, contractor.

C. Fred Luthy, banker.

D. McN. Richardson, writer.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE

◆ ALPHA-EPSILON was chartered October 31, 1904.

Charter members were: William Anders Buys, Ronald Bonar Wilson, John Gabriel Hardison, Joseph Graham Morrison, Jr., Durant Waite Robinson, and John Alsey Park.

The chapter has prospered since its installation. Approximately 300 men have been initiated. At least 29 saw service in the World War. The average number of men in the chapter for the last three sessions has been 45.

One of the principal activities each year is the Pika Ball. This was the year of the thirty-fifth, which was an outstanding campus event.

The chapter has had a very successful year in intramural sports, especially in basketball and bowling.

One of the most outstanding members of the senior class is Fabe Clements. He was business manager of the school annual, president of the Officers Club, member of the Blue Key, Golden Chain, ΦΨ, Scabbard and Blade, ΣΤΣ, ΤΣΑ, Thirty and Three, a member of Who's Who in American Colleges, and president of North Carolina Student Press Association.

Jimmy MacDougal is editor of next year's annual, member of Thirty and Three, Student Council member, Social Functions Committee, and the outstanding man on the track team.

Jack Huckabee, one of the outstanding athletes on the campus, held a coveted position on the starting line-up of the foot-

ball team. He was president of his Freshman Class, member of Athletic Council, member of Scabbard and Blade, second string All-Southern Football team, and second string All-ΠΚΑ Football team.

Norman Pease, member of Thirty and Three and track team.

Negus Knowlton, member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Officers Club, Scabbard and Blade.

Grover Cox, Scabbard and Blade, ΤΣΑ, Officers Club, and American Society of Chemical Engineers.

Gene McGarity, Scabbard and Blade, Officers Club, ΣΤΣ.

Lawson Ingram, ΦΗΣ, American Society of Chemical Engineers.

Walter Flannigan, member of Interfraternity Council.

Wendell Winn, member of Officers Club, tennis team manager, and fraternity intramural manager.



North Carolina State College, Alpha-Epsilon

Prominent Alumni

Frank M. Armstrong, jurist.

Herman B. Briggs, '13, professor of engineering.

Albert E. Escott, '06, real estate, former District Princeps.

William R. Marshall, '09, utility executive.

John A. Park, '05, newspaper publisher.

Thomas N. Park, '22, highway designer.

Peyton H. Park, '17, broker.

Key Scales, Jr., '37, musician.

R. B. Wilson, '05, health expert.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

◆ A CHARTER for Tau chapter was granted to Austin

College, at Austin, Texas, but the chapter was never installed and the charter was withdrawn. On Feb. 11, 1895, a charter was granted to Tau chapter at the University of North Carolina.

Charter members were: John Francis Nooe, Joe Suttle Wray, John Beele Wilkinson, Paul Releford McFadgin, and Claud Green Winstead.

When all members failed to return to school at the beginning of the 1897-98 session, the chapter suspended operations.

Another charter was issued in January, 1899.

The chapter has initiated more than 250 men. There were 30 in active service in the World War and 16 in the S. A. T. C. One man was killed and one was decorated.



University of North Carolina, Tau

The chapter won second place in intramural volleyball and participated in several other intramural sports last year.

Social activities included a pledge dance, a week-end party, a formal dance, and open house on University Student-Faculty Day.

Individual Achievements

Jones, Pecora, and Deans, varsity baseball.

Cox, Goodman, Turner, and Waters, freshman baseball.

Owens, manager of the varsity boxing team.

DeLoach, varsity wrestling.

Jones, varsity boxing.

Prominent Alumni

Joe Suttle Wray, educator.

Henry Abel Rhyne, manufacturer.

Stuart Grayson Noble, educator.

Watson Louis Daniel, city official.

Haywood M. Taylor, biochemist and toxicologist.

Mason William Gant, Jr., editor.

W. W. Sledge, attorney.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

◆ WHEN nine men in the Northwestern University School of Commerce met Dec. 10, 1922, to perpetuate their friendships and culminate their efforts to found a fraternity, they did so with the intention of making it a professional commerce organization. Five of the founders had served in the World War and all were juniors or seniors. The first year was spent in organizing the fraternity, and the membership was limited to juniors and seniors.

Under the leadership of William Rarch, the first president, the usual fraternity organization difficulties were met and overcome. The name Nu Beta Phi was first chosen, but when a charter was sought in 1924 it was found the name would have to be changed, and it was altered to Phi Nu Beta.

Soon, however, the chapter saw the futility of a wholly professional organization and became a social professional, and, in the spring of 1924, broke away completely by establishing a social fraternity and sought pledges amongst the freshman class.

The next year the fraternity rented a house from the university and began to develop a house fund to build a permanent home in the fraternity quadrangle.

In June, 1931, Phi Nu Beta petitioned the Supreme Council of Pi Kappa Alpha for a charter. The petition was accepted, and the chapter was established in 1932.

In 1937, the dream of the chapter in having its own house in the fraternity quadrangle was consummated with the opening of a new quadrangle on the "North campus." The IKA house is one of five in the new quadrangle, is of modern construction, and is but a step from the bathing beaches along Lake Michigan.

Perhaps the greatest collective achievement of Gamma-Rho last year was its placing first among all fraternities in scholarship. Although the chapter has always held a high place in the competition, this was the first time in recent years that it has taken the first-place cup, given by the Interfraternity Council.

In intramural athletics, the IKA's have again had a most successful season. Last year the house gained first place in its league in football and basketball, and came out second in swimming relays, golf driving, and bowling. This year the football eleven again copped first place, and the IKA mermen, headed by Pete Marty, all-state breast stroke champion from Chicago, won the 225-yard relay title, and copped the intramural swim championship trophy. The basketball five placed second this year.

The Northwestern chapter, together with the Chicago alumni, acted as hosts to the midwestern areas for the annual Founders' Day celebration, with a banquet at the Congress Casino in February. Each year the Chicago alumni give a Distinguished Achievement Award to the IKA alumnus who has distinguished himself in his particular work, but this year it was felt necessary to give two awards because of the outstanding caliber of the work of the two recipients—Claude R. Wickard, Secretary of Agriculture, and Milo J. Warner, na-



Northwestern University, Gamma-Rho

tional commander of the American Legion. Wickard's acceptance speech was presented over the public address system by long distance telephone from Washington; Warner was in London surveying civilian defense at the time, and his award was given *in absentia*.

Gamma-Rho chapter also was host to the national convention of Pi Kappa Alpha last summer, held at the Edgewater Beach Hotel along beautiful Lake Michigan.

Individual Achievements

Herb Silvers, varsity debate team, editorial board, columnist on the "Daily Northwestern," Purple Key, Lynx, Deru, ΦBK.

Marty Tuntland, varsity basketball.

George Maggos, varsity football.

Steve Kopcha, freshman football, sports editor "Daily Northwestern."

George Chronis, freshman basketball.

Clark Jones, Senior Class president, Kirk Oratorical Contest winner, University Theater, Radio Playhouse.

Russ Kohr, news editor "Daily Northwestern," Purple Key, Lynx, Deru, ΣΔΧ.

Jim Rathbun, managing editor annual Freshman Daily, Interfraternity Pledge Council, ΦΗΣ, president.

Rog Lengnick, telegraph editor "Daily Northwestern," Interfraternity Pledge Council, Freshman Representative Council, Freshman Governing Body.

Karl Irvin, Purple Key and managing editor "Purple Parrot."

Don Hale, 7 point grade (highest possible), ΦΗΣ, cast in every University and Studio Theater play.

Bruce Guelich, co-chairman of Freshman Conference, YMCA Cabinet.

Art Serfling, dancer in Waa-Mu musical.

Jack Farley, George Tweed, Walt Maile, Kermit Karmer, and Don Fowler, state assistants.

Duncan McDonald, Jim Rathbun, Bill Dennstaedt, and Jim Civis, university band.

Tom Bird, Jack Farley, Ingo Nitz, and Al Neinast, Naval R. O. T. C.

Prominent Alumni

Ray Henry Matson, banker.

Howard E. Rainville, public relations counsel.

K. N. Anglemire, lawyer.

A. D. Davis, lawyer.

W. F. Darsch, statistical expert.

W. J. Schmelsser, mechanical engineer.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

◆ ALPHA-RHO was installed on the Ohio State University campus March 29, 1912, after petitioning in 1911 as the local organization Delta Kappa. At that time twelve men were inducted.

Since then the annual numerical strength of Alpha-Rho has expanded until, for the last five school years the number of actives and pledges has together averaged between 45 and 50 men.

Of the approximately 500 men who have been initiated, more than 430 are living and many have achieved state-wide and national recognition.

Undergraduates have always occupied a prominent position in the campus life of the University and in the life of the fraternity as a national body. The chapter has won three awards for excellence, the Riculfi Athletic Award, given to the chapter in 1929-30 for possessing the greatest array of varsity athletic talent; the Alumnus Beta-Phi Trophy, awarded in 1930-31 to Wesley E. Fesler as the most representative undergraduate of the entire fraternity; and the Pi Kappa Alpha History Plaque, presented to Alpha-Rho in 1936 for proficiency in the preparation of reports to the national offices.

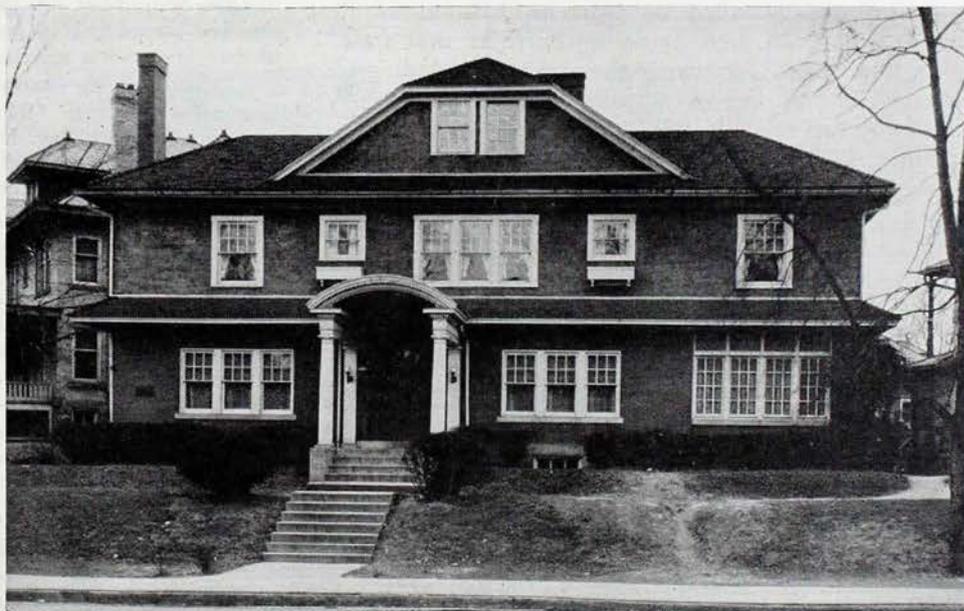
In the McCormick Hall Association the chapter has a strong alumni organization which frequently holds meetings with the active chapter and brings a generous spirit of cooperation and assistance. There is also a Mothers' and Wives' Club which meets at regular intervals and affords to the mothers and wives of pledges, members and alumni an opportunity to take part in the business and social functions of the fraternity.

Alpha-Rho boasts the largest array of trophies of any fraternity on the campus. Last year seven athletic awards were added to the 90-odd trophies and plaques.

The fraternity has always strived to maintain high scholastic averages. The Ohio State chapter has initiated the policy of a study table to provide assistance for members and pledges in

their quest for higher scholastic ranking. As a correlated device, to promote achievement in this direction, the chapter has established the "Big Brother" system which aids the pledge in acclimating himself more quickly to University life.

For last year, the fraternity average at Ohio State for the 37 social groups on the campus was 2.2 out of a possible 4.0; that of Alpha-Rho's active chapter was 2.37.



Ohio State University, Alpha-Rho

The social program includes dances, both formal and informal, of which there are at least two quarterly; house parties, hard times dances, hayrides, smokers, alumni parties, Mothers' Club parties, and a Christmas stag party.

The financial structure of Pi Kappa Alpha is so formed that less is demanded of its members than the other major fraternities on the Ohio State campus require. The average monthly bill for men living in the house, which includes room, board, dues and social fees, is the lowest encountered among the top-flight social groups. The initiation fee, which includes a life subscription to The Shield and Diamond and also a pin, is likewise

lower by far than that of the other leading Greek-letter national fraternities.

For the last 10 years Alpha-Rho has possessed an "A" credit rating, which is the highest attainable.

Individual Achievements

Winston Pfancuff, circulation manager of the "Ohio State Sundial," the campus humor magazine, and Scarlet Mask, male dramatics organization.

Harold Doan was a member of the Board of Trustees of the Fraternity Managers' Association.

John P. Garvin assisted in guiding the political destinies of the Scarlet and Gray Combine, the major campus party, to another sweeping success in the All-Campus elections.

Robert Fackler was active as a member of the Interfraternity Council.

John Lohrey, pitching staff of the varsity baseball squad.

Robert Reed, university titlist, and member of the varsity fencing team.

Walter Zaggy was varsity cheerleader.

Robert Reed engaged in work with the Student Senate and Strollers.

James Unger received a key for his participation in Freshman Activities Group.

Don Morrison won his key as a member of the YMCA Council and was also selected to membership in Pershing Rifles.

Robert Owens earned his numerous and sweater as a sprinter and quarter-miler on the freshman track team.

Bob Nadalin was on the tennis squad.

Thomas Hance made ΦΗΣ, freshman scholastic honor society.

Robert Hickenbotham was successful in freshman competition for cheerleader.

Prominent Alumni

William N. King, general attorney for the New York Central Railroad and a past president of the Ohio State University Alumni Association.

Charles R. Garvin, Connecticut General Life Insurance Company.

Wesley E. Fesler, called by Grantland Rice the greatest athlete who ever lived, is now head basketball and assistant football coach at Harvard University.

Karl Pauly, Vinton McVicker (former District President), and Harold W. Carlisle are well-known journalists.

C. Wilbert Pettigrew, former NBC announcer, is manager of the University Broadcasting Station, WOSU.

Milton S. Beal is a noted Canadian geologist.

Harry R. O'Brien, writer.

Shirley J. Coon is dean of the college of economics and business at the University of Washington.

Milo J. Warner is national commander of the American Legion.

Dr. Robert E. Monroe, head of the Department of Romance Languages and member of the Ohio State Board of Athletic Control.

James E. Pollard, director of the Ohio State School of Journalism.

Robert D. Rush, Ohio State University planning officer.

Gomer T. Jones, former varsity captain and All-American gridder, is a member of the Ohio State coaching staff.

OHIO UNIVERSITY

◆ ON MAY 16, 1930, the local fraternity, Tau Sigma Delta, was installed as Gamma-Omicron of Pi Kappa Alpha, 26 men being initiated at that time. Since that time 166 men have been initiated, and Gamma-Omicron has risen from a small fraternity to one of the top organizations on the Ohio University campus.

Three years ago the chapter was about on its last legs due to an insufficient number of men. Then a short and stocky sophomore, named James Isaacs, stepped in as SMC and the chapter's success since has been remarkable.

Taking upon himself the duties of rushing chairman, social chairman, janitor, besides the presidency, he has led a chapter gasping for its last breath up to a most highly respected and honored fraternity. The crowning touch of his achievement was the chapter's closing with 65 men in the spring of 1940.

In May, 1941, the chapter closed another successful year. The whole house has been refurnished and the membership numbers 23 actives and 27 pledges. Many of these pledges will be initiated in June. An excellent set of new officers has just been installed and many plans were laid for an extensive summer rushing program.

Socially, many open houses and parties have been held, as well as weiner roasts and picnics. A novel pledge dance was given; splendid celebrations for both Dad's Day and Mother's Week-End were presented to the parents; and elaborate Founders' Day celebrations.



Ohio University, Gamma-Omicron

At the District Convention held at the Alpha-Rho chapter at Ohio State, May 2-4, the chapter had the largest representation and played quite a prominent part in making the meetings of the convention a success.

Religiously, the chapter has attended church in a body at least once a month. Bull sessions, with refreshments, have been enjoyed with Rev. Luchs, the Presbyterian minister who lives across the street from the chapter house. And in return, Rev. and Mrs. Luchs have been entertained several times at dinner.

Gustatorily speaking, at least once a week some well-liked faculty member has been a guest at dinner. Smokers and round table discussions have been held after these dinners.

Scholastically, the chapter ranked third among the 11 fraternities on Ohio University campus and placed just a fraction under the all-men's average.

Athletically, the chapter is again winning the highly prized All Intramural Sports Trophy. This will be the second year in a row. And if won again next year this trophy will become a permanent possession.

Individual Achievements

Charles Herrell, treasurer of Men's Union, varsity football.

Robert Banner, Pawn and Bishop.

Haydn Richards, Men's Union House of Delegates.

Eli Floasin, freshman football line coach.

James Isaacs, Pawn and Bishop, Men's Selection Board, J-Club.

Fred Greiner, varsity baseball.

William Rose, No. 1 position varsity tennis team, sports editor of "The Ohio University Post."

William Davidson, varsity wrestling, president of Beta Psi, treasurer of the Student Grill.

Dean Chatlain, J-Club, Men's Union House of Delegates, business manager of "The Ohioan."

Robert Pope, Senior Ball chairman, secretary of the University Glee Club.

Paul Davis, varsity swimming team.

Robert Welsh, secretary-treasurer of J-Club.

William Smart, varsity swimming team.

William Kruspe, Men's Union House of Delegates.

Harold White, treasurer of Student Grill.

Prominent Alumni

Harold T. Lutz, prosecuting attorney for Richland County, Mansfield, Ohio.

Wilbur E. Clemmer, English teacher.

James G. Boden, lumber dealer.

Lester M. Tucker, educator.

A. E. Bryan, accountant.

Andrew Kardos, educator.

Royal Lochner, air conditioning engineer.

John L. Weber, editor.

E. E. Blind, music teacher.

OKLAHOMA A. AND M. COLLEGE

◆ GAMMA-CHI CHAPTER was installed June 1, 1939, at the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.

In its two years on the campus at Stillwater, Gamma-Chi has advanced rapidly. Interest of the alumni has been demonstrated by the fact that the chapter has initiated more than 100 men, many alumni of the local. A new alumni group was organized Jan. 3, 1940, in Stillwater.

The chapter was host to the District convention in March, 1940.

A graduate student will live in the chapter house next year to act as scholastic advisor for the pledges.

Gamma-Chi held its second annual formal dance in the spring at which members of other chapters in the district were guests. Later on a picnic was given at Yost Lake Park.

At the Christmas party the house received several articles of furniture from Stillwater alumni.

Rushing plans were made at a breakfast party at the home of Alumnus Fred Tidwell.

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

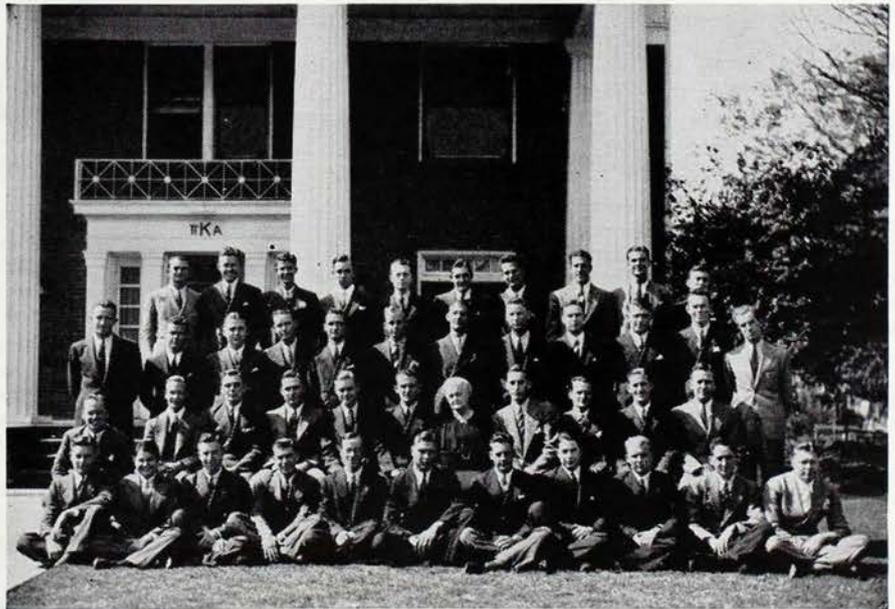
◆ BETA-OMICRON CHAPTER was installed at the University of Oklahoma on Sept. 24, 1920. Eighteen men constituted the charter members of the petitioning local known as Pi Kappa Omicron.

Beta-Omicron has continued to maintain the high standards of scholarship, leadership, and fellowship with which the original founders were imbued. The roll of membership in this chapter includes many outstanding personages who reflect the true spirit of Pi Kappa Alpha. Most eminent of Beta-Omicron alumni are Joseph Horace Benton (Giuseppe Bentonelli), lyric tenor of the Metropolitan Opera Company, and Lynn Riggs, American dramatist.

Benton, known to the brothers merely as "Joe," graduated from high school at Sayre, Okla., in 1916; received his Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Oklahoma in 1920 and Bachelor of Music degree in 1921. After leaving the university he went abroad where he studied further with Jean de Reszke. He made his debut in "Don Giovanni" in Nice, France, in Dec., 1924. Benton also created world premieres of two different operas, "Il Vassallo" of Smareglia at Trieste, Nov., 1930, and "Cecilia" of Refice with the soprano, Claudia Muzio, at the Royal Opera House in Rome in Feb., 1934. Upon his return to the United States, he became associated with the Chicago Grand Opera Company and the Metropolitan Opera Company. He also is a member of ΦBK, national honorary scholastic fraternity, and ΦMA, national honorary music fraternity.

Riggs was born in 1899 near Claremore, Okla., (then Indian Territory). His father was a cowpuncher and he grew up to know the fast-disappearing cowboy and the open range. He was educated in the common schools of the state, and before entering college he went to New York and the Pacific coast. Returning to his native state he entered the University of Oklahoma where he became a close friend and fraternity brother of Joe Benton. In his second year, while still a student, he taught freshman English courses.

In 1921 Riggs wrote his first play, a farce for amateur production. Since that time he has written many outstanding works. Most widely recognized play from his pen was "Green Grow the Lilacs." The opening performance won the cheers of critics and audience alike and brought the youthful author suddenly into the public eye. The play, a dialect story of the



Chapter group a few years ago at University of Oklahoma, Beta-Omicron

Oklahoma cowboy, like all Riggs' plays up to that time, had a season's run.

In recent years he has lived in New York, Chapel Hill, N. C., Sante Fe, and Hollywood, and has been attached to the staffs of Northwestern University and the University of Iowa as a guest author and director. In addition to writing many successful plays, Riggs has also compiled a book of poetry under title of "The Iron Dish" and has edited "Cowboy Songs, Folk Songs, and Ballads."

Twenty-two men were initiated during the year, bringing the total membership of the local chapter to almost 450. The national emergency called many of the members to active service in the U. S. Army, Navy, Air Corps, and Marines. The chapter was extremely active in intramural sports, winning trophies in baseball, basketball, and football. Leading the teams to victory in many of the games was Dean Bridges.

Among the less serious events of the season, Bill "Tripod" Mattox exploded the theory that all football men are dumb by managing to stay in school all year. Wheeler and Bridges settled down as one-gal men, and Jim Mayfield joined the steady ranks late in the year. Hensley, Ellis, Cochrane, Clark, Neptune, Berry, and Mosely led the house in scholarship with almost a three-point grade average. Pete Smith, end coach of the O. U. football team, caused a feminine flutter when he left the campus to accept a position with Marquette University in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and L. G. Friedrichs will cause a similar reaction when he goes to Milwaukee in the fall to become Athletic Director of Marquette University High School.

Individual Achievements

Robert Wheeler, Congress Club, Ruf-Neks, League of Young Democrats.

Glenn Lane, Interfraternity Council, Senate Club, Ruf-Neks.

Grover Ellis, Ruf-Neks, Senate Club, Engineers' Club, Junior Honor Class, M. G. A., Sooner Shamrock staff.

John Caldwell, Senate Club, Bombardiers, Ruf-Neks, Interfraternity Council.

Dean Bridges, Scabbard and Blade, Intramural Board, Jazz Hounds, Interfraternity Council.

Bill Mattox, Max Fischer, L. G. Friedrichs, and Bill Campbell represented the chapter on the gridiron.

Prominent Alumni

Beta-Omicron chapter points with pride to ten men on the faculty at University of Oklahoma who are members of Pi

Kappa Alpha. All except one (C. C. Callarman, IX) were initiated by the local chapter. The following Pi Kappa Alpha's hold important positions at the university:

C. Guy Brown, assistant professor of commercial education, on leave of absence, Capt., U. S. Army, Fort Sill, Oklahoma.

T. M. Beaird, Executive Secretary, University of Oklahoma Alumni Association, manager, Oklahoma Union. Immediate past National Vice President of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity.

Dr. Arthur B. Adams, Dean of the College of Business Administration, head of the department of economics, professor of economics.

R. Boyd Gunning, assistant director of Extension Division, supervisor of visual education.

James C. Powell, head of department of business law, professor of business law.

J. F. Malone, director of the Lecture and Entertainment Bureau, alumnus counselor of Beta-Omicron chapter, former assistant National Executive Secretary of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity.

Herbert H. Scott, director, Extension Division, District President, District 14, Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity.

C. C. Bush, Jr., Acting Dean of Men, Director of Remedial Program.

Homer R. Heck, Supervisor, radio station WNAD, assistant manager, Oklahoma Union.

Cecil C. Callarman, assistant professor of commercial education.

Other alumni of Beta-Omicron chapter include:

Subert Turbyfill, Director, U. S. Government Theatre Work, Balboa, Panama, Canal Zone.

Tom Hanson, Special Body Guard to the President of the United States.

Joe Stamper, member of the Oklahoma Industrial Commission.

R. Dale Vliet, Oklahoma City attorney.

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON

◆ ALPHA BETA CHI, a local at the University of Oregon, was installed into the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity on February 10, 1931, and became Gamma-Pi chapter. There were 38 charter members. Since that time 148 men have been initiated.

From the beginning, Gamma-Pi's troubles have been over failure of many men to return to school and thus present a poor nucleus for a successful rush week. However, despite this handicap, the chapter has managed to hold its own and remain high in scholarship, social activities, sports, and other factors necessary for successful and harmonious fraternity life.

In the school year of '31 and '32, 16 active members returned and 22 were pledged, of which 13 were initiated during the year. In scholarship Gamma-Pi stood seventh on a list of 19 fraternities.

An entertainment fee, to be included in the monthly house bill, was established in 1932 and has carried over to the present.

From '34 until the '36-'37 school year the membership varied between 20 and 30 men, but during the rush week of 1937, 20 men were pledged. With this increase in members, IKA greatly increased its prestige on the Oregon campus and has witnessed great strides forward since then.

In 1938 and 1939 our total membership finally numbered 46 pledges and actives. At this time the chapter had moved to the house now occupied. Although it is rented, the chapter has an agreement whereby all money paid for rent may be applied on the purchase price should it be bought.

The tenth anniversary of Gamma-Pi has been the most successful of these years. The pledges during the year number 22, as large a class as pledged by any other Oregon fraternity and all being outstanding men.

As a group, Gamma-Pi has always entered various campus activities. There have been rules or agreements among the

members and pledges in which each man has agreed to participate in some form of activity.

Scholarship has always been high. In 10 years on the Oregon campus the chapter has led the campus several times on the grade list. At one time the chapter was awarded the Burt Brown Barker cup, given to the men's organization which has the highest grade point average of the year.

Socially Gamma-Pi also ranks high. In the last few years formal dances have been among the most successful on the campus. The fall term barn dances and spring picnic-dances have also attracted much favorable comment.

One of the biggest events of the year at Oregon is the annual homecoming celebration and an outstanding feature of this week-end is the sign contest in which each house tries to depict or predict the outcome of the football game played during this period. The chapter's last homecoming sign was considered by many as being the biggest and the best ever to appear on the Oregon campus. It won second prize, received more attention, write up in the "Oregana," annual student yearbook, than any other house mentioned.

In the field of intramural sports the chapter has won many championships and have often ended the season with a higher standing than several of the larger houses on the campus. The softball teams have invariably been good.

Rushing plans, both during the school year and during the summer, have turned out highly successful. On his recent tour, Acting Executive Secretary Freeman H. Hart commented on the success of our system and took notice of our methods with the view of spreading them to other chapters.

Individual Achievements

Bob Cherney, treasurer of the Sophomore Class, president of the Senior Class, Scabbard and Blade, member of National Pledge Training Committee.

Tommy Roblin, varsity football.
Curt Mecham, varsity football.
Harvey McKee, Order of the "O."

Prominent Alumni

James H. Gilbert, dean of the School of Social Sciences, University of Oregon.

Orville J. Lindstrom, business manager of the University of Oregon.

"Iron Mike" Mikulak and Bree Cuppoletti, All-American professional football players.

Lloyd Faust, leading student in his final year at Oregon, especially in scholastics.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE

◆ BETA-ALPHA CHAPTER grew out of a local organization on the Penn State campus, Beta Alpha Sigma, in 1913. Formal presentation of the charter and installation of members was made on October 11 of that year.

Rapid growth ensued until the call to arms was made by our government at the time of World War. Prior to this the chapter maintained a very high scholastic average and attained importance in athletics; the depletion of the chapter roll played havoc with these conditions and it was not until 1922 that a recovery was made.

Several semesters of progress followed and a new chapter house was purchased in the spring of 1923. Even greater successes were met in the new home and once again Beta-Alpha ranked high scholastically and athletically. Extensive repairs and alterations to the house and grounds in 1926 seemed to yield even more successes in rushing and acquiring more active men for several years.

The need for a new house was realized in the early thirties and investigations and planning for such an undertaking were begun immediately. These plans were finally consummated in 1935 when the chapter took over Chi Upsilon. This merger precipitated a great indebtedness which is still being reduced.

In recent years the chapter has progressed again and at present is climbing toward new successes. Many improvements to the chapter house have been made and others are in progress. The chapter takes great interest in athletics and other extra curricular activities, enjoys an active social life and yet maintains a favorable scholastic standing.

Scholastically Beta-Alpha maintains an average position in the middle of the field of Penn State's 50 fraternities. There has been a general improvement in the past several semesters.

A new interest in intramural athletics has surmounted that of previous years and the present score standing along with the spring scores indicate a high standing at the end of this year's activities.

A full chapter house this year and the refinancing system have put Beta-Alpha on a more stable financial basis and we have reasons to believe that its biggest years are just ahead.

A new social setup is being planned to give a wider variety of and more social functions.



Pennsylvania State College, Beta-Alpha

C. H. Lockwood, lacrosse, Druids.
J. R. Schreiner, college band, assistant golf manager.
O. C. Everitt, soccer.
E. J. Allee, track.
H. E. Machamer, Pershing Rifles, Froth Board.
G. L. Bowers, college band, symphony, ΦΜΑ.
W. F. Emmons, intramural wrestling champion.
W. F. Aull, freshman tennis team.
J. O. Pittinger, intramural wrestling, freshman lacrosse.
R. W. Trehorne, ΦΗΣ.

Prominent Alumni

W. T. Elder, educator.
K. F. Bottorf, conservationist.
Norman R. Schade, attorney.
John L. Packer, attorney, National Counsel of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity.
John S. Lloyd, telephone traffic supervisor and former District President.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

◆ BETA-PI CHAPTER was installed in 1920, the local having been Alpha Phi Delta. Since the existence of the chapter it has lived in the same house, at 220 South 39th Street, Philadelphia. In 1933 the house was remodeled with the help of the Philadelphia Alumni Chapter. To date the chapter has initiated 260 men.

At present the active membership is 33 men, which is just about the average for the Pennsylvania campus. The house has consistently ranked among the first 10 houses on the campus in both scholarship and activities of its individual members.

Most of the collective achievements of the Beta-Pi chapter have been in the direction of scholarship and day-to-day living.

Since 1920 the house has been remodeled and made over into one of the coziest houses on the campus, neither too big nor too small.

The chapter won the Pi Kappa Alpha Scholarship Cup during the session of 1932-1933 with an average of 92.87%, the highest average ever recorded in the National Office. Before and since that time the chapter has held its own on the campus in scholarship.

Individual Achievements

Geoff Dolman, third of three brothers who have all been SMC's of the chapter, Friars Senior Society, president of Kite and Key, captain of lacrosse, Varsity Club.

Bill Marbaker, president of the Interfraternity Council, member of the Undergraduate Council.

Jim Cryer, ΒΓΣ, ΠΓΜ.

Nat Doughty, Mask and Wig, ΠΓΜ, ΚΦΚ.

Tom Sorber, ΣΤ, ΠΚΝ, ΤΒΠ.

William F. Cairnes, Jr., A. S. M. E., ΣΤ.

Richard S. Merriam, crew, "Daily Pennsylvanian."

Prominent Alumni

Charles A. Allen, '27, Philadelphia, manufacturer of paper boxes.

Franklin H. Bates, '21, Philadelphia, attorney at law.

Wesley H. Beckwith, '29, New York, advertising expert.

Harvey T. Block, '25, Yakima, Wash., oil wholesaler.

William Arthur Brown, '21, Baltimore, banker.

Robert E. Dengler, '15, State College, Penn., head of department of classics.

Harry M. Gehman, '20, Buffalo, N. Y., professor of mathematics.

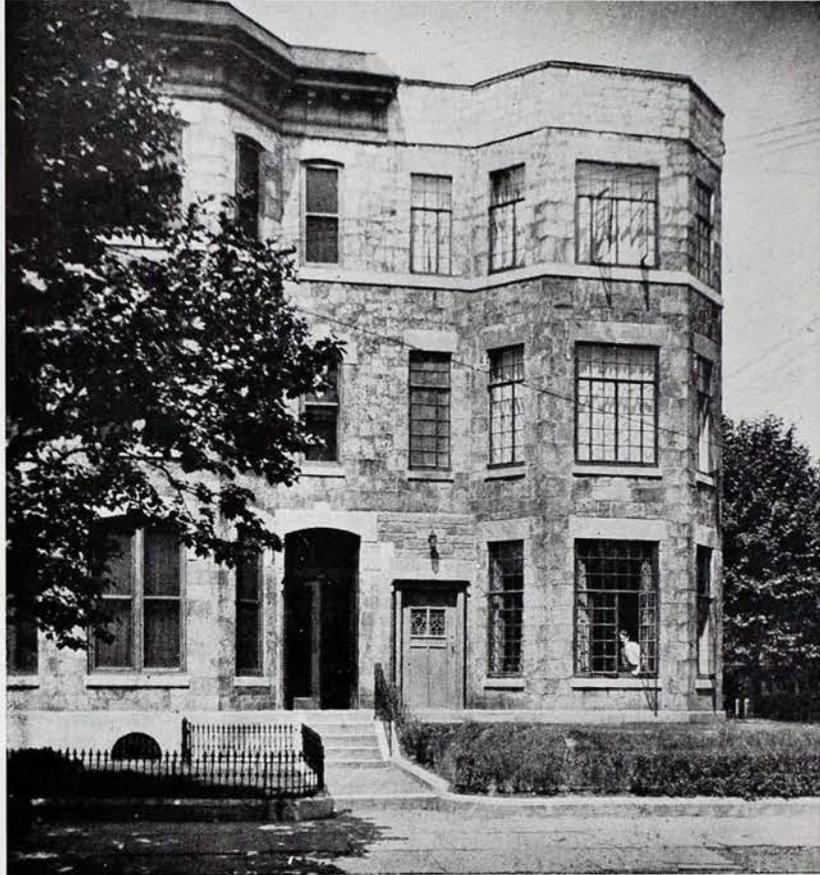
John F. E. Hippel, '23, Philadelphia, attorney at law and District President.

W. Brelsford Killhour, '21, Philadelphia, paper company executive.

Joseph L. Cartledge, '18, Morgantown, W. Va., geneticist.

Patrick M. Malin, '24, New York, American Director, American Migration Service.

James L. Newbold, '22, Detroit, coal firm executive.



University of Pennsylvania, Beta-Pi

Merle M. Odgers, '22, Philadelphia, president of Girard College.

John Pomfret, '22, Nashville, Tenn., college dean.

Jonathan S. Wilford, '19, Oxford, Md., farmer and financier.

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

◆ OMEGA DELTA, a local fraternity on the University of Pittsburgh campus, was installed as Gamma-Sigma chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha, March 3, 1934. Omega Delta was founded in 1924, and for the 10 years of its existence occupied the ranking position at Pitt in scholarship, activities, and social life. Since the affiliation of the local organization with the national body, it has upheld the ideals and tradition endowed it by both Omega Delta and the national fraternity.

In the group of 27 undergraduates who transferred their allegiance from Omega Delta to Pi Kappa Alpha in 1934, five belonged to Omicron Delta Kappa, the most coveted honor among men students on the Pitt campus. These and others were active in Cap and Gown, Pitt's all male musicale, publications, student government, music, and military activities. Gamma-Sigma has maintained its high standards and representative activity, and today plays an enviable role in university life.

Since installation, 101 men have been accepted into the brotherhood.

Gamma-Sigma does not own its chapter house, but rents a large dwelling in the Oakland residential district, about one block from the Cathedral of Learning. At present, 19 men live in the house, the remaining members of the fraternity commuting students from Pittsburgh and surrounding boroughs. In the employ of the fraternity are a house mother, maid, cook, and student waiters. Mrs. Sidney Hallam is serving her sixth year as the chapter house mother.

Gamma-Sigma experienced the best all-round year of its seven-year existence during the 1940-41 term. In scholarship, activities, athletics, and other campus affairs the year proved a most successful one.

Of most importance was the achievement of initiating 21, a new high in men donning the ΠΚΑ pin for the first time; the best previous record was made in 1938, when 17 new men became wearers of the Shield and Diamond for the first time. Included in this group were two Omega Delta alumni—Dr. W. Arthur George, a Pittsburgh dentist and a former president of Gamma-Sigma's local predecessor, and Capt. M. V. Wills, an instructor in the Pitt military department. Another member of the R. O. T. C. teaching staff, Lieut. Ramon C. Dougan, was initiated as a faculty member and replaced Theodore W. Biddle as faculty adviser.

Although the scholarship rating of the actives dropped somewhat during the first semester, the pledge class placed second among the pledge groups of 13 national men's fraternities. The actives finished seventh scholastically, only a few thousandths of a point below the all fraternity average. Much credit for the standing of the pledge class is Scholarship Chairman George Wedd and Pledgemaster Gus Wilde.

In athletics, Gamma-Sigma is rapidly assuming a position of leadership. Placing second in speedball, volleyball, and swimming, ΠΚΑ athletic teams copped third in table tennis and bowling. In the all-intramural standings released by the Dean of Men's Office, Gamma-Sigma stood third, tied with Delta Tau Delta. Although Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Kappa Alpha's most deadly rival won the all-point trophy for the second successive year, the ΠΚΑ's defeated the Phi Gam's in all four winter sports: basketball, volleyball, table tennis, and bowling.

Most campus recognition was received through the winning of the annual interfraternity sing championship. The ΠΚΑ sing team, coached by Cap and Gown song writer Thomas Stephenson, was composed of Carl Anderson, Frank Mateer, Lloyd Carlson, Daniel Mash, John Syka, Richard Fair, and Pledge Robert King.

Best social affairs of the year were a Father and Son Banquet, the second semester rushing dance, a May hay-ride, and the annual Spring Formal at Longue Vue Country Club, May 6.

Individual Achievements

Most dominated activity was Cap and Gown, Pitt's annual all male musicale. IKA's had a veritable stranglehold on this year's production, "Head Over Heels." Frank Mateer bossed the show as production manager, and Gene Tedick counted the receipts as business manager. D. J. Bailey, costume manager, assisted Mateer. Thomas Stephenson danced in the chorus to his composition, "You've Got the Key to My Heart." On the production and business staffs were William Pfishner, Renwick Runk, Charles Vates, Charles Page, John Syka, Marshall Morgan, and John Maxfield.

In publications, Ben Foote held posts on the editorial boards of both the "News," tri-weekly newspaper, and the "Owl," student yearbook. Charles Vates and Thomas Stephenson were "Owl" undergraduate salesmen, and John Maxfield wrote sports for both publications.

Student government also drew IKA representation. In April, D. J. Bailey was re-elected to the Student-Faculty Association, Pitt's student governing body. Gus Wilde replaced Ben Foote as Gamma-Sigma's second member in the same organization. John Syka was appointed to the five-man executive committee of Interfraternity Council. Gene Tedick presided over the College Association, and Robert King headed the freshman YMCA luncheon club.

A representative group of IKA's competed in various intercollegiate athletics. Most prominent was Gus Wilde, a consistent placemaker on the swimming team individually as well as a valuable member of two relay teams. Other varsity men were Charles Page and Ben Foote on the baseball and track teams respectively. Freshman Basketball Coach Howard Waite named Lloyd Carlton his most promising candidate for the 1941-42 varsity. On the diamond, Carlson joined John Maxfield and Fred Davis as freshmen baseball players. Dick Fair



University of Pittsburgh, Gamma-Sigma

made a strong bid for recognition in freshman golf as did Ralph Wilde in frosh swimming.

A member of ΣT and HKN, William Smith, received acclaim as the outstanding student in the 1941 class in electrical engineering. Druids, national sophomore activities honorary tapped Ralph Wilde to membership. Richard Fair and Daniel Black were selected for membership in $\Phi H \Sigma$ and XPN.

Ralph Wilde and Richard Fair were pledged to Pitt Rifles. The Graduate Cap and Gown Club tapped Frank, Mateer, Gene Tedick, and Thomas Stephenson.

George Wedd and Glaister Elmer played in the band, of which Richard Henry was sophomore, manager. Robert King sang in the Heinz Chapel choir, and Glee Club membership included William Pfishner, Robert Meisel, and Albert Steinkirchner.

Prominent Alumni

- Henry H. George, engineer.
- Theodore W. Biddle, assistant dean of men, Pittsburgh.
- John Britton, chemist.
- Gordon M. Kutcka, conchologist and author.
- R. M. Arnold, chemical engineer.

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

◆ Mu was chartered Dec. 9, 1890, with W. R. Owings, Darby M. Fulton and Samuel G. Harden as charter members. It flourished for almost twenty years until the college placed a ban on fraternities. Inactive for eleven years, the chapter was revived October 12, 1921, when the ban was lifted.

The chapter sent eleven men into the service of the nation during the World War. One was decorated.

Mu received the Riculfi trophy in 1925-26.

Mu began the year 1940-41 with three rushing socials and a smoker in the IKA rooms in the Administration Building. Faculty regulations do not allow fraternity houses.

Meetings were held on Monday nights with pledges meeting Tuesday nights to learn the history of the fraternity. Regular hours were set aside to aid the pledges in the studies they found difficult. This system proved very effective and it was decided to continue it during the ensuing years.

A Christmas party was given by the chapter to the baby cottage at Thornwell Orphanage in Clinton.

On Mother's Day, Mu gave a social for the mothers of Clinton who have been particularly nice about keeping our dates for the dances.

The pledges gave a spring social for the actives who, in return, gave an outing at a local resort.

Individual Achievements

Ben Moye, 200-pound tackle and 60-minute man, was elected all-state tackle. He was also elected president of the Block "P" Club.

Pledge Jim Collier was elected secretary, being center on the football team and weight man in track.

Mu is proud of its members in such organizations as XB Φ , honorary scientific fraternity of which Craig is a member, Glee Club of which Wysor is a member. Wysor was also captain of the rifle team. Ferguson was president of the Senior Class, Dent president of the Junior Class. Brearley was secretary-treasurer of the Freshman Class. Ferguson was a member of ΞO , musical fraternity, and ΣKA , scholastic fraternity.

"Chick" Easley, who won the best boxers trophy in the Golden Gloves at Greenville, was sent to Jacksonville where he won the best sportsmans' trophy. From there Chick went to the finals at Madison Square Garden in New York. Other IKA contributions to the pugilistic art were Bill Dean and Jack Dent.

On the nationally famous Presbyterian College tennis team, Walter Larson was number two. He also was a state champion doubles player.

On the track team were Moye, Collier, Bell, and Easley.

On the baseball team Dent, Dinkins, and Strickland were outstanding.

Prominent Alumni

William S. Bean, '09, physician with the U. S. Public Health Service.

John Daniel Henderson, '21, Presbyterian minister.

Thornwell Jacobs, author.

William S. Jacobs, Presbyterian minister.

George McCutchen, college professor.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY

◆ BETA-PHI CHAPTER traces its history through 18 years since its charter was granted in March, 1922, and its alumni membership extends back through the years to 1901, when first was started the old local fraternity that became Pi Kappa Alpha.

In 1901 a group of Purdue students founded the Emanon Club, and soon they had established for themselves an enviable reputation on the Purdue campus.

The participation trophy is awarded annually to the Purdue fraternity which makes the highest number of points during the entire year's schedule of athletic events.

Victories that have made possible Beta-Phi's position in Purdue athletics are the first places won in class A basketball, horseshoes, and the rifle meet.

In the annual All-Campus Discussion League, Beta-Phi tied for first place with the Tau Epsilon Phi fraternity. The entire team withstood three of the five eliminations, and George Tipson came in second in the individual rating.

In the annual Pie Eating Contest between the pledges of Pi Kappa Alpha and Pi Kappa Phi fraternity, our pledges proved to be the fastest eaters, and consequently we won the contest. The trophy a copper plated pie pan, hangs with great dignity over the fireplace.

This year's social program has been a very successful one. Things started off with a pledge dance last fall, followed by the Winter Formal just before Christmas, and terminated with the Spring Formal in May. Interspersed between the big dances, were many radio dances and numerous trade dinners with the sororities on campus.

One of the amusing events of the year was a touch football game with the Pi Beta Phi sorority. Strangely enough the Pi Phi's won by the score of 26 to 7.



Purdue University, Beta-Phi

When the Emanon Club presented its petition for a charter to Pi Kappa Alpha, the success which the Purdue organization had attained held in its favor, and the petition was granted. Members of the local were initiated as charter members of Beta-Phi chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha in March, 1922.

First accomplishment of the new chapter was the acquisition of a fine new chapter house. Four years of planning and work culminated in the fall of 1926 when members of the chapter moved into the house at 149 Andrew Place, which still remains the home of Beta-Phi.

In 1929 a remarkable succession of Pi Kappa Alpha athletic accomplishments started. Members of the chapter won positions on every Boilermaker varsity team. In football, basketball, baseball, swimming, and track, members of Pi Kappa Alpha were prominent. Beta-Phi had one All-American football star, three All-Conference football men, several captains of varsity teams.

In student activities Beta-Phi has always taken a leading role. Scholarship has remained high, and the reputation of Pi Kappa Alpha has been maintained.

For the first time since the founding of Pi Kappa Alpha at Purdue, Beta-Phi won the Interfraternity Participation Trophy this year.

Individual Achievements

J. Henry Amt, leading role in the all-campus musical of the year which was a revival of the George Ade show, "The College Widow."

David Hedden, advertising manager for "The College Widow."

William Sharples, outstanding actor on the Purdue campus for the school year, 1940-41. Sharples had outstanding roles in three of the four productions given during the year.

William Neutzel, basketball squad.

Seven members of the chapter were initiated into nine honoraries.

Prominent Alumni

Claude Raymond Wickard, '15, Washington, D. C., Secretary of Agriculture.

Arthur Stutz Bowes, '23, Chicago, Ill., vice president of the Universal Paper Products Company.

Harold E. Hollensby, '15, St. Joseph, Mich., editor of Industrial Power Magazine.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

◆ IN THE six years since its founding, Gamma-Tau has undergone every conceivable difficulty it is possible for an organization of its type to encounter and has come out of them all successfully.

The season 1935-1936 was the first that the merged locals, Pi Kappa Pi and Beta Psi, enjoyed as part of a national fraternity. The year started with 12 actives and 10 pledges and increased to 20 actives and 16 pledges by the end of the year. During this year many of the activities, which have been carried out since the founding of the chapter, were inaugurated. The Mother's Day banquet and the dances held at Soiree time in conjunction with Alpha Tau Omega were held by Gamma-Tau for the first time as a part of Pi Kappa Alpha in this year.

The second year of the chapter started with an optimistic outlook which was soon shattered when some of the outstanding men had to live in the athletic dormitories and when other men for unavoidable reasons were unable to return. Thus the house was left shorthanded. This was a poor year for rushing as far as quantity was concerned but yielded men such as Shako who with the other pledges of this year saw Gamma-Tau rise to new heights under their inspired leadership. It was a year when the house teams rose to heights as semi-finalists but were never finalists. Thus the year ended with nothing but the darkest outlook for the coming year.

Contrary to expectations the third year was a banner year in which the 11 members secured 26 pledges including the best men in their class and the house was at last making strides toward cleaning up the almost overwhelming debt which encompassed it.

The fourth, fifth and now the sixth years of Gamma-Tau's existence have been devoted to increasing its membership and prestige on Rensselaer's campus.

As witness to the success of these efforts we can now boast of members on all the major athletic varsities, members in Tau Beta Pi, many of the professional fraternities, the Polytechnic, cheer leaders, Phalanx, BOR, White Key, officers in three of the classes, and Frank Sherry as Grand Marshal, the highest position attainable by a student of Rensselaer.

Although losing many of our most valuable men by graduation this year we are striving to hold the heights Gamma-Tau has reached—that of being in but six short years one of the most stellar of Rensselaer's 20 fraternities.

Individual Achievements

Frank Sherry, Grand Marshal, the highest position attainable by a student at Rensselaer.

Moe Kline and Chick Knuebel, baseball.



Rensselaer Polytechnic, Gamma-Tau

Ed Haller and Bob Driscoll, football.

Rusty Carman and Chick Knuebel, basketball.

Hank Webb, Junior and Sophomore boards, office manager on the Senior Board.

Johnny Reynolds, swimming team captain.

Frank Sherry, vice president of the Senior Class.

Ed Haller, vice president of the Sophomore Class.

Charles Horsfall, vice president of the Freshman Class.

Howie Phillips and Chuck Stiles, cheer leaders.

Frank Sherry, Elliott Thomas, and Johnny Reynolds, TBIL.

Prominent Alumni

Stanley Wiltse, head of the Department of Electrical Engineering at Rensselaer, in charge of the defense school at Rensselaer.

E. J. Alvut, educator.

Lewis S. Coonley, chemical engineer.

Carl E. Haiss, sanitary engineer.

William S. Matsunaye, Jr., highway engineer.

UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

◆ OMICRON was chartered at Richmond College, Oct. 23, 1891, but the following year when two of the three charter members failed to return to the school which is now the University of Richmond, the chapter did not resume activity. The charter was withdrawn in 1893 but revived Oct. 12, 1901.

At least twenty-five men saw service during the World War, and one died in action.

Omicron began the last scholastic year with a successful rushing season by pledging twelve men, three of whom made Omicron Delta Kappa.

For the seventh consecutive year the chapter was host to other chapters in the state for the All-IIIKA ball held the Saturday following Thanksgiving. Mothers' Day was observed May 11 and the chapter held several parties during Final Week and then conducted the annual four-day houseparty on the Rappahannock at Bayport.

The chapter worked successfully the Big Brother system for the first time. In a systematized manner pledges were assigned to upper classmen for guidance. The chapter also memorized the ritual for the first time, discarding the manual for the initiatory exercises.

The chapter won the award for contributing most to the infantile paralysis campaign, was third in the number of points scored in intramural competition and was third in scholastic rating among the fraternities.

Individual Achievements

William Bateman Fitzhugh, known on the campus as "Bill" or "Fitz," gained Southern Conference fame in football, state recognition as a weight man in track and took part in intramural sports. He was secretary of his sophomore class, Junior Class Senator to the Student Government, and Student Government representative on the Athletic Board in his senior year. He was on the Interfraternity Council, and a Harlequin Club member. Because he held a commission in the Naval Reserve, he left school four months before his graduation to report for active duty.

James Arthur Wagner won the award for being the outstanding senior in the chapter and was on the track team for four years. He was a member of the S. C. Mitchell Literary Society, the Psychology Club and the Varsity Club. His freshman record for the 880 still stands.

Jesse William Markham was the second student in the history of the University of Richmond to finish a regular four-year course in three years and make ΦBK. He also made

Intermediate Honors, Harlequin Club, AMO, and the Dean's List. He rowed on the varsity crew.

Earl Fox won his letter in track and was a member of BBB, Chemistry Club, Philologian Literary Society, AMO, Interfraternity Council, Harlequin Club, and was on the Dean's List.

Edwin Beverly Brooks, Jr., is senator-at-large in the Student Government, a member of the Interfraternity Council, Harlequin Club, and strokes the varsity crew.

William Hughes is a member of the University Players and the University Choir.

Joseph Mack has starred for two years on the varsity football, basketball, and baseball teams.

Robert Erickson is a Southern Conference football star, a guard on the basketball team, and Sophomore Class Senator.

Oscar Edwin Luttrell, Jr., is regarded as the best artist ever to enroll at the university.

William McIlwaines is president of the Sophomore Class and a member of OΔK.

Prominent Alumni

Absolam Willis Robertson, '07, Lexington, Va., member of Ways and Means Committee and head of Committee on Conservation of Wild Life.

Russell Holman Willis, '03, Roanoke, Va., representative to the Virginia State Legislature.

Robert McLean Whittet, '12, Richmond, Va., printer and publisher; printed Pi Kappa Alpha History by Dr. Hart.

Samuel Warren Chappell, '26, Richmond, Va., has attained national fame as an artist in New York.

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY

◆ ALPHA-PSI began in 1904 when the inception of a local fraternity, Gamma Sigma, took place. This was accomplished by eleven men who held a secret meeting at 17 Mine Street, New Brunswick, N. J. On May 13, 1913, Gamma Sigma was initiated as the Alpha-Psi chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha when a charter was granted by the Supreme Council.

them to have participated and excelled in phase of life and activity that is desirable and honorable. The men of Alpha-Psi have achieved remarkable success in the world of affairs.

Outstanding achievement of Alpha-Psi during the 1940-41 year was the rise in scholarship standing from sixteenth position to third for the first term averages. This is the highest position the IKA's have attained at Rutgers in several years.

Much credit for this rise goes to James E. Gutzwiller, '41, of Plainfield, N. J., the scholastic chairman. A rigid enforcement of study hour regulations and help for members in scholastic trouble are two factors responsible for gaining this high position.

The third place IKA's with a 2.5457 average trailed the leaders, Phi Epsilon Pi, which boasted a 2.3653 average.

A second place in the annual early spring Polar Bear track meet is another achievement. This marks the second consecutive year that the runner-up position was earned.

Individual Achievements

William Buckley attained the highest possible scholastic honor when he was elected to ΦBK. He is also a member of TBII, being elected to this his junior year.

James Gutzwiller also gained a TBII key. He was a standout performer on the lacrosse team for the third consecutive year and captained the championship Engineers Intercollege football team.

Ray Foster and Nick Dennis made up one-half the backfield on the highly successful football team.

Albert Schaffle and Thomas Combiths were substitutes on the same squad.

Gerald Hunter directed the freshman gridiron aggregation from the quarterback position.

William G. Scott served as president of the Interfraternity Council and acted as secretary of a regional meeting of the National Undergraduate Interfraternity Council meeting in New York in November.

Warrington Lowry represented Alpha-Psi on the Interfraternity Council of House Presidents, serving on several important committees.

G. W. Thomas was secretary-treasurer on the Scarlet Key Society, honorary host society.

Oliver Compton, pitching mainstay of a good baseball team.

Christian Goll, number one golfer.

Raymond Herbert, quarterback on the 150-lb. football team.

Robert Byram, leading player on the frosh lacrosse team.

Donald Van Nest and Philip McHugh, members of the frosh tennis team.

Prominent Alumni

Joseph Kirk Folsom, '13, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., professor of Sociology; president, Eastern Sociological Society (1938-39); author and authority on The Family.



Rutgers University, Alpha-Psi

The charter was granted to H. A. Cozzens, J. F. Johnson, T. V. Morton, H. S. Sheffer, and J. K. Folsom all of the class of 1913 of Rutgers College. The initiation ceremony was administered by the members from Alpha-Upsilon of New York University.

Alpha-Psi has always enjoyed a favorable position among the fraternities on Rutgers campus. In addition to the acquired prestige of Pi Kappa Alpha, its members had for many years been prominent in every phase of college life.

The first chapter house, which had been occupied for some years by Gamma Sigma, was located at 17 Mine Street. This house served as the home of the chapter until May, 1919, when a more spacious and attractive house on College Avenue was purchased. The alumni of the chapter were responsible for the purchase. And the house still serves the men of Alpha-Psi.

Between 1913-1917 Alpha-Psi prospered. These were bright and happy years for the chapter. And with the outbreak of the World War, Alpha-Psi continued to serve in many ways. The house was used for members of the Student's Army Training Corps. After the war, Alpha-Psi continued from where it left off. An examination of the achievements of the members shows

Frank Randall Pratt, '06, New Brunswick, N. J., head of Physics Department; member of Who's Who in America, American Men of Science, American Association for the Advancement of Science, and American Physical Society.

J. Harold Johnston, '20, New Brunswick, N. J., assistant to

the President of Rutgers University, national editor of Shield and Diamond, 1924-30, national secretary of Pi Kappa Alpha, 1930-36.

Thomas L. Hanson, '10, Newark, New Jersey, lawyer, member Public Utility Commission of State of New Jersey.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

◆ XI CHAPTER was chartered at the University of South Carolina in 1891 and remained active for six years. An act of the State Legislature in 1897 prohibited social fraternities at all state institutions, thus Xi chapter had to surrender its charter.

Local social clubs replaced the national from 1897 to 1927. These various clubs furnished a rich and varied social life to Carolina men, but they, realizing the advantages of a "national," immediately applied to the various nationals for charters upon the revocation of the state anti-fraternity law in 1927.

Alpha Kappa Pi was the local which applied to the Pi Kappa Alpha for a charter. The petition was accepted and Alpha Kappa Pi became Xi chapter, June 11, 1928. The first officers were: Charles Coker, president; Leslie W. Edwards, vice president; Monckton Hook, treasurer; and Julian Shields, secretary.

From this time forward, Xi chapter has pledged and initiated a very high percentage of the leading men who attend Carolina. The chapter has maintained a regular membership of from 18 to 28. From 1928 to 1935, Xi chapter was quartered in a beautiful fraternity house near the campus. From 1935 forward, it has resided on the university campus, as have all other fraternities connected with the university student life.

Members of Xi chapter have maintained an active interest in all phases of student life and activity. From 1928 through the present time, Xi has had several student body presidents, captain of the boxing team twice, captain of the university tennis team and state singles champion, members on the University Debating Team, presidents of the two men's literary societies, and has held the distinction of having six of the last nine editors of the university yearbook. It has been particularly outstanding in the field of publications. Also, the fraternity has ranked well in scholarship, one year, having the highest fraternity average of any brother chapter in the nation.

Xi chapter for 1940-41 furnished many outstanding intramural sports teams and claimed quite a few other honors in campus affairs. Notable among these was the second place taken in the annual fraternity and sorority song fest. This is an envied position, considering the fact that 15 other fraternities were entered.

The chapter had eight members in Kappa Sigma Kappa, honorary service fraternity, and during first semester claimed the office of secretary of that organization. In Omicron Delta Kappa we had three members, the highest average for membership of any fraternity at the university.

Although the intramural football season was called on account of influenza, the chapter was well in the lead at the time. In basketball, the chapter put out one of the best teams in its history. Midway in the softball season, Xi was undefeated not to mention a \$50 lead in intramural poker.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

◆ DELTA MU PHI, local, at the University of Southern California, was granted a charter from Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity on June 3, 1926, becoming Gamma-Eta chapter. It has experienced a steady growth in the last 15 years, culminating to its present position as "top" house on campus from the viewpoint of nonpartial observers.

Gamma-Eta has initiated 130 men.

Despite the location of the university in a large city, Gamma-Eta has striven to do its part in bringing members of out-of-state and those residing in Los Angeles together in a common bond of friendship and fraternalism. The fraternity

With seven members on the Dean's Honor List, the chapter has improved scholastically, "moving up" four places in the rating for fraternities and sororities on the campus. Six men were members of the University Glee Club, a top average for fraternities.

The annual Pi Kappa Alpha Christmas Party was given before Christmas holidays and the Bowery Ball was held the first week in May.

The crowning social event of the year was the IKA Founders' Day Banquet and Formal Dance given the 28th of February. Many alumni from all parts of the state attended, including the guest speaker, Past National President J. Gordon Hughes of Union.

Individual Achievements

James B. Galloway, president of the Senior Class, member of the Student Council, president of the German Club, treasurer of KΣK, OΔK, "Who's Who."

D. L. Gibbes, Jr., Interfraternity Council, chairman of the Board of Pardons, KΣK, vice president of OΔK, co-chairman of the Honor Council, editor-in-chief of Garnet and Black, treasurer of the YMCA, editor of Handbook, Dean's List, holder of Wade Hampton History Award.

William H. Allen, German Club, track team, KΣK.

C. C. Kirby, Freshman Councilor, Wesley Foundation.

William R. Mayes, KΣK, German Club, Natatorium Committee.

Clark W. McCants, managing editor Garnet and Black, German Club, debate team, Student Council, OΔK, Freshman Councilor.

James H. Mills, Interfraternity Council, baseball.

R. G. Scarborough, Jr., KΣK, Glee Club president, YMCA Cabinet, Freshman Councilor.

L. Robert Schwinn, Jr., Interfraternity Council secretary, Glee Club.

Frank P. Smith, Board of Pardons, KΣK, Garnet and Black staff, German Club.

Prominent Alumni

J. Gordon Hughes, Union S. C.

Dr. Olin Sawyer, Georgetown, S. C.

Dr. J. M. Pope, Edisto Island, S. C.

Dr. S. C. Bird, Columbia, S. C.

W. Gordon Belser, Columbia, S. C.

Prof. A. C. Carson, Columbia, S. C.

Prof. George McCutcheon, Columbia, S. C.

H. D. Lorick, Columbia, S. C.

house, reputed by outsiders and fraternity men on this campus to be the largest and nicest on campus, consistently houses about 25 or 30 men.

Every pledge and member is required to eat lunch at the house, so as to bring the out-of-house and house men closer. This really needs no requirement, as the city men are constantly at the house afternoons and evenings.

Coats and ties are required for evening meal in order to get away from the informal life enjoyed by students at S. C.

Gamma-Eta initiated the idea of having house mothers on this campus. The plan proved so successful that two other fraternities have followed suit, and more are sure to follow. Mrs. Gladys Heberling, our house mother, is a real favorite

with the boys, and her motherly counsel has aided IKA's more than once.

Scholarship is stressed at Gamma-Eta. Men who attain a 1.7 average or better are given scholarship keys and their names are engraved on a plaque.

The academic year of 1940-41 saw Gamma-Eta soar to the top of fraternities on this campus. The gradual procedure of forming a top house has taken many years, but the present situation more than compensates for the untiring work done by past and present brothers.

The new chapter house, called by other students the "Red Castle," was purchased last August. At present the financial obligations are being met with no extra strain on the members, and the future sees no reason why any such strain should commence.

The pledges also have aided Gamma-Eta to reach the top. Bob Johnson reached the quarter-finals in the Ojai Tennis Tourney in both the men's doubles and mixed doubles; Sam Johnson, pledge president, is on varsity track team as is George Prentice and Warren Smith.

In the crucial dual track meet with California, which determined the national championship squad, IKA contributed 10 valuable points to Troy's cause. Warren Smith took the 880 in 1:53.5; Dick Pettigrew placed second in the javelin with a heave of 207 feet 5 inches; Sam Johnson got third in the 220 low hurdles, while Leroy Weed, not yet in condition, garnered third in the mile. George Prentice ran a lap on the winning relay team.

For both semesters Pi Kappa Alpha led all fraternities in rushing. The first semester about 25 men were pledged; 16 took the pledge pin the second semester.

The spring formal was held at the Vista Del Arroyo Hotel in Pasadena, overlooking famed Rose Bowl. The formal was an all-day affair, beginning at noon Friday, May 16, and running to the wee hours of Saturday morning.

The university was treated to a well array of entertainment in the assemblies this year. Clark Liddell, entertainment chairman, was responsible for furnishing such stars as Freddy Martin and his orchestra, Six Hits and a Miss, Henry Busse and his orchestra, Ronnie Kemper, Merry Macs. He provided Russ Morgan and his orchestra, Mickey Rooney, Judy Garland and other stars for additional programs.

Dan Oertel, BB, Gamma-Eta adviser and benefactor, was executive chairman of the banquet for the Interfraternity Alumni Conference. It was the biggest affair of its kind in the West, attracting more than 4,000 guests. Senator A. B. "Happy" Chandler, K and Ω , was the chief speaker.

Gamma-Eta captured two cups during the year. The homecoming float cup and one for the Interfraternity Conference are now in our show case along with many others taken in previous years.

In the fall over 200 guests attended our presentation of Mrs. Gladys Heberling, house mother, in our new house. The receiving line contained Dr. Rufus B. von KleinSmid, president of the

university, and Mrs. von KleinSmid; Mrs. Edward L. Doheny, Dr. Francis Bacon, dean of men; Dr. Mary Crawford, dean of women, and other university and civic officials.

Last spring over 300 guests of the Mothers' Club were present at a tea given to show to the prospective fraternity men's mothers the advantages of fraternity life to their sons.

Mother's Day, May 11, was celebrated with a dinner with Mrs. Edward L. Doheny as guest of honor.

Individual Achievements

Herb Brown, ΦBK , $\Phi K \Phi$.

Harry Campbell, Knight, $\Sigma \Sigma$, Ball and Chain, athletic manager's fraternity, senior manager of baseball.

Larry Hacking, $\Sigma \Sigma$.

Dwight Hart, Knight, $AK \Psi$.

Mansel Hopkins, Beta Gamma Sigma, American Management Association.

Harold Hoover, Blue Key, $A \Phi \Omega$ president, president of Interfraternity Council, chairman of Freshman Activities, $A \Delta \Sigma$.

Clark Liddell, chairman for Entertainment of Associated Students, Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

Dick Pettigrew, varsity javelin man.

Joe Roome, junior manager of track, Ball and Chain, $\Sigma \Sigma$.

Ray Sanford, Squires, $A \Phi \Omega$ treasurer, on Architect Council and Sophomore Council, Naval R. O. T. C.

Luke Swanson, Blue Key.

Ximeno Tejada, Blue Key, $A \Phi \Omega$, American Society of Civil Engineers, Junior Council, AHP, delegate to American-Japanese conference.

Oren Dickason, Blue Key.

Bill Jones, Freshman Council.

Bob Neilson, Squires.

Jack Williams, Squires.

Bob Rockwell, $AK \Psi$ treasurer, Banking and Finance Association.

Maurice Hellner, delegate to American-Japanese conference.

Jerry Strayer, sophomore track manager.

Olallo Rubio, Pan-American League, chairman of Pan-American conference, International Relations Club.

Neil Lehr, Knights, Greater University Committee, Board of Governors of Banking and Finance.

Leroy Weed, varsity track man.

Prominent Alumni

Arnold Ternquist, District President.

Lloyd W. Kiggins, tax expert.

Herbert S. McCartney, Jr., attorney.

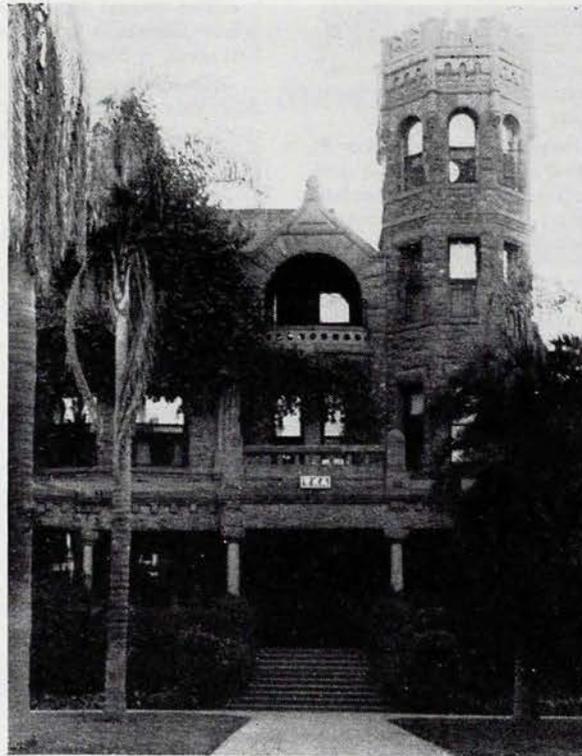
Montrose F. Clare, civil engineer.

Rudolph Halm, manufacturer.

Frank A. Nagley, university professor.

G. A. Phares, general contractor.

Craig P. Smith, hotel operator.



University of Southern California, Gamma-Eta

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

◆ BETA-ZETA CHAPTER was founded at Southern Methodist University in 1916. It has always been active on the campus and has never bowed its head to any other social organization.

Beta-Zeta is fortunate in that it has an active Mother's Club which helps the fraternity in many ways. The Pi Kappa Alpha

Dallas Wives Club also boasts a large membership. A number of projects have been undertaken by this club for the benefit of the fraternity.

As a matter of historical record we have had a number of All-American football players as members in Beta-Zeta chapter. Such men include Ira Hopper, who is now in charge of the

Chevrolet Truck Division in El Paso, Texas; Marion (Scrapiron) Hammon; George Koonce, now First Lieutenant at the Naval Training Base in San Diego, Calif.

The chapter as a whole has a number of achievements to its credit. The fraternity house is adorned with many trophies won by the members throughout the years. Excellent records in baseball, football, basketball and horseshoe pitching have been maintained for some time.

The chapter has always contributed liberally to all worthy projects undertaken by the school. Beta-Zeta at present has extensive plans for a new house on the campus which will cost approximately \$22,500. Its appearance and furnishings will excel all others on the campus for a building committee composed of prominent Dallas Alumni has visited a number of other fraternity houses throughout the nation and the committee has incorporated in its plans the best features of a number of these houses. Construction will probably start in the fall of 1941.



Southern Methodist University, Beta-Zeta

Individual Achievements

Gowan Cecil, Punjab Club.

Cliff Hagerman, Bob Collins, Clinton McClain, and Eddie Bianchi, varsity football.

Sammy Davis, John Pace, and Eddie Bianchi, varsity baseball.

Vic Sohle and Willard Sales, Army Air Corps.

Prominent Alumni

Dr. Harry S. DeVore, '20, District Superintendent of the Methodist Church in Dallas.

Judge Dick Dixon, '20, Judge of Ninety-fifth District Court.

Kennedy England, '26, Executive Secretary of Dallas Open Shop Association.

James Kirk Evetts, '30, District Attorney of Belton, Texas, and president of the Texas Association of County and District Attorneys.

William F. (Buddy) Foster, '24, head of the Physical Education Department at Southern Methodist University.

Ed Green, '31, and Wesley Green, '36, owners of the Greenway Manufacturing Co. at Dallas.

Weldon Howell, '30, assistant cashier of the Mercantile National Bank of Dallas.

Donald E. Lee, '36, and Ronald A. Lee, '36, Lee Bros. Oil Company of Houston.

Nelson K. McFarland, '30, vice president of Oklahoma Contracting Company of Texas.

Capt. Andrew J. Parks, '26, captain in the 132nd Battalion of Artillery at Camp Bowie, Texas.

John W. (Doc) Randall, '28, counsel for Praetorian Life Insurance Co., Dallas.

Dr. I. K. Stephens, '20, professor of Philosophy at Southern Methodist University.

H. Bascomb Thomas, Jr., '21, attorney and residing officer in charge of Naval Reserve at Dallas.

SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE

◆ THETA was chartered Oct. 21, 1878, by three students of what was then known as Stewart College. They were: Llewellyn Price of Mississippi, Charles C. Mallard of Louisiana, and James R. Howerton of Kentucky.

The men, in reality formed the chapter because of homesickness, they said afterward. There was only one Greek letter fraternity on the campus at that time and it was not to their liking. So they chose Pi Kappa Alpha and asked for a charter.



Southwestern University, Theta

Theta founders were conservative in electing new men to membership, insisting that only the closest friends of members be received. Seven men were initiated the first year.

Theta also received grand cooperation from Alpha in securing money for regalia that was needed for the initiation ceremony. Alpha asked and received Theta's approval for the charter of Eta.

During the two years that Theta was getting started, she initiated such men as Judge Willie Benjamin Young, Milton Hunt, George Andrew Blackburn, William Dromgoole Mooney, Verner Stuart Wardlaw, and John Belvedere Cavitt.

With the year 1880, Theta proved to the entire fraternity that she was strong and could continue when the other chapters were gradually dying. It was at this time that Alpha turned over all records to Theta, which became the only existing chapter of the fraternity.

The future continued to darken and Theta felt like merging with some other national as Alpha had suggested.

In 1881 and 1882, Alpha struggled to her feet and initiated eight men. Thus Theta and Alpha began to work again together. In the following year Theta began to study all college fraternities. A committee was selected to choose three national fraternities with which to consider to merge. When the chapter consulted the alumni, they firmly said "No," and so the idea was dropped.

In 1885, Alpha turned over all blank charters to Theta.

In recent years, Theta has begun construction of a fraternity lodge, on the northwest end of the campus. The house is

being built of stone taken from a special quarry in Arkansas, owned by the college. The members and the alumni have obtained a grant of money for the completion of the lodge in the near future.

The chapter opened last year with five rush parties in which five men were rushed at each party. One party was at the lodge, a smoker. Others given by the alumni were a private swim party at the home of Dabney Crump, a spaghetti supper at the country estate of Skeet Williams, a party at the country home of Robert Wright, and an outdoor candlelight supper at the home of Harold Trinner.

During the fall and the early winter the chapter concentrated on grades with the hope of retaining first place in the campus scholarship. After mid-year exams, the chapter dropped to third place in scholarship rating.

With the approach of the Christmas holidays, the chapter decided to have a pre-holiday dance, December 19, for Theta, Zeta, and Sigma chapters at the Peabody Skyway. The dinner-dance was formal and elaborate. Robert M. McFarland, Executive Secretary, was among the guests.

The chapter softball team won two games and held the last year's champions to a tie.

Individual Achievements

Warner Hodges and Ryce Russum won the intramural horseshoe tourney.

Hodges went to the finals in boxing.

Bob Robinson went to the finals in individual badminton.

John Iles and Fleet Edwards were on the varsity football squad.

Pledge Erroll Stevenson was third in intramural 100-yard dash.

Connley Hennin and Russum captured the intramural golf title.

Russum is president of the Panhellenic Council.

Iles went to the finals in the student body election for vice presidency.

Hodges received the Intramural Board trophy as being the most valuable athlete in the chapter.

Prominent Alumni

Theta's outstanding alumni include: James R. Howerton, Daniel J. Brimm, Harold High, and Jacob Meadow who have been college presidents; Lew Price and Edward Walthall in the field of business; and such lawyers as the Hicks brothers, R. Y. and E. M., and Judge W. B. Young.

Prominent alumni in Memphis are: Robert Palmer, real estate; Harold Trinner, attorney; D. T. Page, Federal employee; and Jeff Hanna, physician.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

◆ ALPHA-CHI grew out of the ambitions of three men who, though unfamiliar with the details of fraternity life, possessed a strong faith in the advantages resulting to a body of men unified by a common purpose and ideal. That faith is now realized in a firmly organized fraternal body.

On Nov. 6, 1904, these three students founded the Zeta Rho fraternity. Eleven men were invited to join and the following year a house was secured facing the campus. In the spring of 1909, Zeta Rho purchased a new home on Walnut Avenue opposite the beautiful Walnut Park. The house was well adapted for fraternity purposes and social activities, sharing the first block below the campus with Delta Kappa Epsilon and Phi Delta Theta. The fact that Zeta Rho possessed a chapter home from the first year of its organization gave it a solidity and prestige which few locals enjoy.

In 1913 the local, desirous of becoming a national chapter, were attracted by the excellent standing and reputation of Pi Kappa Alpha. Under the guidance of J. Lorton Francis, who later was to become Grand Secretary of the fraternity, they petitioned the national office and later in the same year received the word they had been admitted as the Alpha-Chi chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha.

Already one of the dominant houses on the hill, the IKA's became even more zealous and successful as a national fraternity. In 1919 the chapter was able to buy their Walnut Avenue house which the Zeta Rho's had first occupied in 1909. Here the house prospered as one of the leading fraternities on the campus until 1939 when city alumni discovered a better looking home on Comstock Avenue, now the avenue of beautiful fraternities.

The new house, though not as large as the old Walnut dwelling is far more attractive and in much better condition than the former IKA residence. Besides these advantages, it is fortunate to have spacious grounds behind it, allowing for expansion that is almost certain to come.

As a collective chapter, Alpha-Chi has always been one of the most active of District No. 1. Although at times Alpha-Chi has been in difficulty, the outstanding work of the brothers at various times has helped tremendously to weather the storms which have beset the chapter.

Since 1913 Alpha-Chi has had men in Senior and Junior honoraries, varsity athletics and in such key positions as editor of the "Daily Orange" every year. In 1933 the chapter first issued a small newspaper called the "Orange Pi" which has kept the active chapter in touch with the alumni twice a year since that time.



Syracuse University, Alpha-Chi

In the University intramural program the chapter has managed to obtain a cup for at least one sport each of the last several years. Among these are cups for soccer, baseball and bowling. The touch football and softball teams have been finalists in the championship for the last three years.

In 1939 one of the greatest of the chapter achievements was accomplished. Because of the poor condition of the old house on Walnut Avenue, Alpha-Chi alumni purchased a smaller, but very much nicer house on Comstock Avenue, fraternity row. During the summer of 1940 the first floor and part of the second floor were redecorated and when the members returned early in the fall of 1940, they were greeted by one of the nicest fraternity interiors on the hill.

Prominent Alumni

William Tolley is now the young president of Alleghany College in Pennsylvania. He is one of three brothers all of whom are IKA's.

Earl Tolley is a clergyman in Dunmore, Pennsylvania.

Floyd Fernalld, '05, is the principal of Public School 65 of the Bronx and a lecturer in the mathematics department of Columbia University at University Extension.

Robert Spencer, Methodist missionary to Japan.

Henry Spencer, prominent physician in New York City and teacher in the Cornell Medical College.

Lynn Waldorf, head coach of football at Northwestern.

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE

◆ ZETA was chartered March 23, 1874, at East Tennessee University, now the University of Tennessee—the first national fraternity chapter established at what is now U-T.

Since Zeta has occupied a prominent place at the University. Among her 528 initiates, Dr. James D. Hoskins, president of the University of Tennessee, is perhaps Zeta's most prominent alumnus.

IKA's are president of the Fraternity Relations Board, editor-in-chief of the student newspaper, president of the Nahheeyayli Governing Board, vice president of the All-Students' Club Council, associate editor of the U-T yearbook, associate editor of the student newspaper, treasurer of the Senior Class, secretary of the All-Students' Club Council, university organist, secretary of Scabbard and Blade, and members of the outstanding honorary societies.

National defense is being aided by members of Zeta, nine of whom are in the Regular Army, four in R. O. T. C. summer camp, and one in the United States Military Academy at West Point.

Zeta owns her house, which is the only fraternity dwelling at U-T built for that purpose. One of the finest fraternity houses in the South, it is being redecorated this summer.

Individual Achievements

Bob Suffridge, captain of the IKA All-America Team, was chosen as the outstanding football linesman in the United States.

Ted Kelley was Nahheeyayli Board president for the first half of the school year. The board is an organization which sponsors two sets of formal dances yearly. Kelly handed his Nahheeyayli ribbon to Tommy Shook, newly-elected IKA representative. Ted has been sports editor of the Orange and White, and an associate editor in charge of make-up. He also served as senior member of the YMCA Cabinet.

Albert Mott is president of the Fraternity Relations Board, an organization which governs fraternity conduct and decides matters of policy for the Hill's fourteen lodges. Albert was also elected secretary of the All-Students' Club Council, the equivalent to being secretary of the student body. Mott has also done outstanding committee work on the All-University Sing and the Fourteen Piano Symphony.

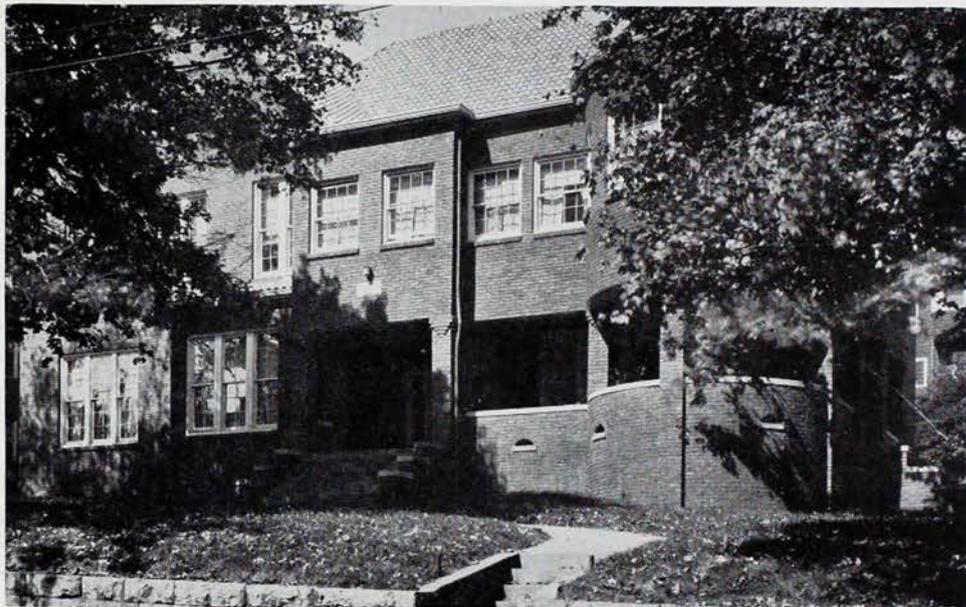
Tom Barnett was vice president of the All-Students' Club Council, president of his junior class, and president of Biologia, honorary biological society. Tom is another Circle and Torch man and belonged to ΦΨΣ, freshman scholastic fraternity.

Bill Holder has been an associate editor in charge of make-up and news on the Orange and White. Bill is a junior studying business administration and is a member of Scabbard and Blade, national military fraternity. He has been publicity chairman for the All-University Sing and Aloha Oe, impressive farewell ceremony for departing seniors. Holder was recently elected treasurer of the Senior Class.

Henry Burem is associate editor of the "Volunteer."

Tommy Burroughs, who was awarded the Massey pin for being the most outstanding pledge this year, is also the official University organist. He performs at assemblies and other functions on the Massey Memorial Organ, purchased by the student body in honor of the late Felix M. Massey, Σ, who was Dean of Men here until his death in the early fall of 1938. Tommy is also feature editor of the Orange and White, student newspaper, a junior member of the YMCA Cabinet, and has served on University committees.

Tommy Shook, Nahheeyayli Board representative, is also a member of the Beaver Club, organization of sophomore men to lend color and welcome visitors at football games.



University of Tennessee, Zeta

Jack B. Stewart was elected to TBII. He also is a member of Scabbard and Blade, and is a major in the R. O. T. C.

The University of Tennessee rifle team, the top team in the nation, lists a IKA as one of its members. He is J. D. Gauntt, Scabbard and Blade man.

Pledge Charles Herd, Liberal Arts sophomore, is associate editor of the Orange and White, student newspaper, program director of the Radio Workshop, and business manager of the U-T playhouse.

Prominent Alumni

Henry R. Ball, '21, United States Marshal, Knoxville.

Dr. James H. Richmond, president Murray, Ky., State Teachers College.

John Pike Powers, Jr., '94, United States Commissioner, former Grand Secretary, Grand Chancellor, and Grand Princeps, Knoxville.

Dave Powers, '28, trust supervisor City Bank and Farmers' Trust Company, Pelham Manor, N. Y.

Frank Powers, '34, advertising manager of the Knoxville News-Sentinel.

William P. O'Neil, '27, Knoxville attorney.

Dr. J. Herman Head, '36, District President, Nashville.

Samuel Wilson, '19, president of the First National Bank, Loudin, Tenn.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

◆ ON APRIL 25, 1920, Pi Kappa Alpha granted a charter to Beta-Mu at the University of Texas. Eight men, who were transfers from other schools, made up the chapter then. They were: R. W. Gray, C. R. Hooton, F. H. Lancaster, H. B. Thomas, Jr.,

Bertram Hedick, H. C. Buchly, J. L. McCollough, and Walter Meek.

For the last three years, two decades after the founding of the chapter, there has been an average membership of about 60 men. This is a sevenfold increase. There is also an average



University of Texas, Beta-Mu

of around 30 men to be pledged in a year. This number makes the chapter of about a desirable size so that all of the benefits of a closer relation and brotherhood are present.

Dr. L. W. Payne, Jr., of the Department of English in the university, was the guardian angel of the chapter's founding and has been in close contact from that day. It is told that during Beta-Mu's first Rush Week all of Dr. Payne's furniture was moved to the house in order to aid the young chapter that was short on furniture. This alone illustrates the great amount of progress since founding. During this period of progress and growth Beta-Mu has initiated 353 men.

Last year the chapter established itself on a permanently sound financial basis, and since this innovation, the financial position has been favorable. A budget has been adopted and the books of the fraternity have been placed under the care and supervision of a professional accountant in Austin who specializes in fraternity supervision. By adhering to this budget and by a 100 per cent collection monthly, the chapter has realized a fine savings that has been laid away for use in worthy projects of the future.

The full monthly collection that is accomplished through a unique system of account collection. This is the system of prorating of unpaid accounts over the whole of the fraternity. Since this system has been in practice, collections have been complete every year, and no great hardship has resulted on anyone.

Friendliness dominates the complete life of the chapter. The members of the chapter pride their reputation of friendliness and hospitality above all other attributes. When another Greek on the university campus speaks of IKA, he always adds that little but important phrase—"the most friendly bunch on the campus." This tradition is instilled in every new man so that he may see the importance of it and carry on.

Aside from being judged as the most friendly fraternity on the campus, IKA has made her name prominent in the social life of the university. The chapter's parties are universally rated as tops among the students, and such functions as the annual Mother's Day Tea are favorites of the faculty and parents.

TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE

◆ KAPPA was chartered in 1888 with R. F. Anderson, Jr., Joseph Clement Hearne, and R. B. Walker as charter members.

These men were students of the Kentucky Agricultural and Mechanical School at Lexington, which college later joined the University of Kentucky.

In 1889 only one man returned to school and the charter was surrendered. In 1900 a charter was granted to Kentucky University, now Transylvania College, and the name Kappa was given to it. So Kappa existed, in reality, at what is now two different institutions.

The fine social reputation of the fraternity does not, however, interfere with the real job before the student. There has been no indication of overemphasis on socials, and things of "sterner stuff" are carefully fostered by the chapter. Study hall is maintained for pledges, and a high level of scholastic activity is encouraged. The results are shown by the consistently high average grades of the members, which once won the coveted scholarship award made by the national chapter.

"All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy"—so play is not neglected by the chapter. In every sport of the university's vast intramural program, the teams of IKA are highly respected. They rank high in every sport, and several championships have been won. In other interfraternity competition, such as float contests and Sing Song, the chapter is always among the top competitors.

Individual Achievements

Mac Umstatted broke the Southwest Conference half mile record as a sophomore, anchored Texas' sprint medley relay team that broke its own world's record at the Drake Relays, ΦHΣ, Cowboys.

Boyce Gatewood is one of the greatest hurdlers the world has known, member of the Longhorn's world record tying shuttle relay team, assemblyman from the School of Business Administration in the Student Council.

John Hargis, leading scorer on the Yearling basketball team this year and is an outstanding candidate for the varsity team next year.

Joe Schwarteng, football.

John Grady, basketball.

Clyde Brooke, tied the intramural 50-yd dash record.

Franklin Moore, junior manager of the track team.

Billy Sansing, sports editor of the "Daily Texan," ex-manager of the track team, and ex-manager of the basketball team.

Bobby Hammack, orchestra director, assemblyman from the Fine Arts School.

Lloyd Barbee, sixth ranking in law school, a quizmaster in law school, ΦΔΦ, a Chancellor, and case note editor of the Texas Law Review.

John Roberts, ΦΘK, chairman of the Judiciary Council, a Cowboy, and was placed in the Outstanding Students section of the Cactus.

Bill Wisener, ΦΔK, ΠΣΔ.

Lloyd Nelson and Bob Jackson, TBII.

W. F. Martin, ΦΔΦ, Texas Law Review.

James Patrick Wolf, vice president of the freshman law class, ΔΣΠ.

Raleigh Usury, ΒΔΨ.

Prominent Alumni

Thomas C. Green, chemist.

H. M. Fentress, advertising.

James Monte Maloney, professional name, Jimmy Joy, orchestra leader.

C. C. Wright, architectural engineer.

A. G. Adams, Jr., state bank examiner.

J. E. Green, music teacher.

J. G. White, geologist.

In 1901 Omega was chartered at Kentucky State College, now the University of Kentucky, also at Lexington.

The chapter has initiated almost 300 men. Twenty-two men saw service in the World War, one of whom made the supreme sacrifice.

Kappa's spring formal was held April 5. It was one of the outstanding events of the year. Kappa joined with Omega and Alpha-Lambda to observe Founders' Day. National President Roy D. Hickman was the principal speaker.

Kappa won the intramural touch football title and participated in several other branches of intramural sports.

Individual Achievements

George Stopp, "Who's Who," basketball, president of the Senior Class, attendant to "Mr. Pioneer," Crimson Club, Men's Panhellenic.

Frank Smith, swimming, wrestling, boxing, football co-captain, attendant to "Mr. Pioneer."

Glenn Routt, Men's Panhellenic, Men's Council, Men's Lampas, Honor Council.

Hugh Young, Men's Lampas.

Lester McAllister, business manager "Crimson."

Ray Bell, Honor Council.

Prominent Alumni

Graydon Bower, newspaperman.

William C. Bower, educator.

Homer W. Carpenter, Christian minister, former National Chaplain.

A. B. "Happy" Chandler, United States Senator from Kentucky.

John U. Field, former Grand Historian.

A. W. Fortune, Christian minister and author.

Henry G. Harmon, college president.

Herbert Martin, educator and author.

Harry L. Pickerill, minister and former Grand Chaplain.

TULANE UNIVERSITY

◆ ETA was the second fraternal social organization formed on the Tulane campus. The charter was granted on January 14, 1878. After thriving for three years, the chapter became inactive until 1903, when a second charter was issued. Since that time, Eta has grown steadily in membership and strength. Today it has one of the largest memberships in its history. There are 26 actives, and it has some 58 representatives on the Tulane campus. The chapter is in very good condition, and expects an exceptionally good year in 1941-42.

Eta has been very interested in athletics this year, and produced numerous excellent teams. The basketball five reached the semi-finals in the Panhellenic competition; the ping-pong quintet reached the quarter finals; and the groups for football, softball, bowling, and golf climbed high on the competitive ladder before being eliminated.

In the annual Campus Fraternity Night, Eta placed third with an old time melodrama. The city had the chapter repeat the performance in the old Vieux Carre during the New Orleans Spring Fiesta.

Alpha-Gamma lost to Eta in their annual baseball game. This is the third successive year that Eta has won, and thereby gains permanent possession of the trophy.

Individual Achievements

George Burgess has been outstanding in the Tulane Theatre. Besides having an active part in all the theatre productions, he was given the leading parts in the two most outstanding plays of the year. School and city newspapers acclaimed his performances. He was recently elected co-chairman of the University Campus Night Program.

Jay Weil is president of the junior class in the school of commerce.

Robert L. Parker, Jr., is chairman of the Tulane Panhellenic Council for 1941-42.

Harold Zerringer is on Tulane Honor Board.

Lockett Yawn is an outstanding member of the tennis team.

Worth Davis is a first petty officer in the Naval R. O. T. C.

George McCaskey is president of the sophomore class in the college of arts and sciences.

Prominent Alumni

James Marshall Robert, '06, Dean of Engineering, Tulane University, New Orleans, and Ranking Dean of the University.



Tulane University, Eta

Douglas Vincent Freret, '25, New Orleans, architect, one of the city's most outstanding architects.

Henry Hammett, '17, New Orleans, lawyer, president of the New Orleans Bar Association.

Lucien LeDoux, '17, New Orleans, doctor, elected to the executive committee of the Southern Medical Association.

Charles H. Campbell, '24, New Orleans, editor of the New Orleans Item.

Dr. Conrad G. Collins, '28, New Orleans, physician, on the Executive Board of Administrators of Tulane.

UNIVERSITY OF TULSA

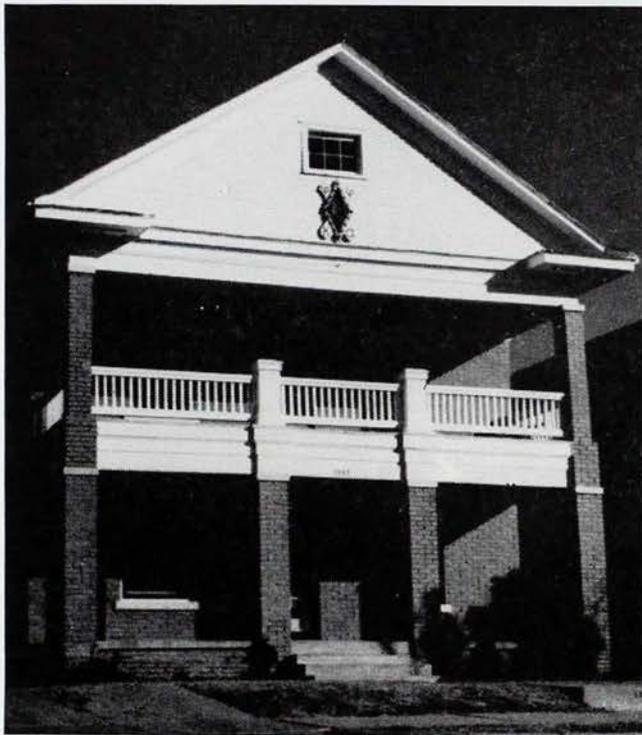
◆ ON SEPT. 13, 1913, Francis Schmidt, well-known football coach today but then a young athletic director just getting started, founded the "Lucky 13" Club at Henry Kendall College (now University of Tulsa). The organization was composed of 13 men living in Robertson Hall dormitory, all of them members of the Kendall football squad.

The next fall, the group decided to add prestige by selecting a Greek name, Phi Delta, and becoming a local fraternity, the first on the campus.

Phi Delta operated successfully from its inception. It erected the first house built by a fraternal organization at the university, had the first house mother, planned the Student Council form of government (had first Council president), sponsored the first dance on the campus, and led other campus groups

in extra-curricular activities. This position of leadership was vigorously maintained.

At the age of 22, Phi Delta felt the need for affiliation with a national fraternity, and Pi Kappa Alpha was chosen by the group. A strong alumni membership had been built up through the years, and was cooperating fully with the active chapter. Tulsa U. was a fertile field for a national group, as



University of Tulsa, Gamma-Upsilon

the rapid expansion of the school due to its outstanding college of petroleum engineering and a greatly increased endowment fund, made the future bright.

Pi Kappa Alpha accepted the petitioning Phi Delta's, and on June 4, 5 and 6, 1936, Gamma-Upsilon chapter was installed, with Chad Steward the first SMC. Since that date, the average size of the chapter yearly has been 50, including actives and pledges. The city's alumni roll includes nearly 200 names. Tulsa is a Pi Kappa Alpha stronghold, and the IKA's at Tulsa U. are recognized by university officials as the most stable fraternity on the campus.

The past school year was one of great achievement for Gamma-Upsilon chapter at the University of Tulsa.

The IKA's stole the show in intramural athletics, winning both the all-school touchball title in the fall and the softball championship in the spring, not to mention the fact that the cage squad went to the semi-finals before being eliminated.

Socially, the chapter stood high. The annual spring formal was admittedly the best fraternity dance at Tulsa U. during the year. Four "Dream Girls" were diplomatically selected by secret ballot by the chapter, and introduced at the dance—one for each sorority. Those selected were Joan Woodson, XΩ; Mary Louise Nicholson, ΔΔΔ; Betty Shea, ΦM; and Maxine Vincent, KΔ. All are wearing the Shield and Diamond.

UTAH STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

◆ ON JUNE 11, 1925, a charter was granted to the local, Pi Zeta Pi, at Utah Agricultural College, now Utah State Agricultural College. The chapter was installed on October 10, 1925, as Gamma-Epsilon of Pi Kappa Alpha, and since that time over 400 men have been initiated.

Pi Zeta Pi was one of the outstanding locals on the campus at the time of its going national, having as one of its most noteworthy members, Williard B. (Butch) Knowles, '25. Knowles

The annual Thanksgiving charity dance enabled 36 needy Tulsa families to receive food. The dance was an all-school affair, with the Pi Kaps as hosts. Each couple attending was required to furnish one bag of groceries.

A pledge dance during the first semester, a week-end picnic to Spavinaw, Okla., during the second, and numerous hayrides, house parties, buffet suppers and the like rounded out the social year.

The annual Founders' Day banquet drew 75 actives and alumni to the University Club, and Alumnus Dale Vliet, B0, now an attorney at Oklahoma City, delivered an inspiring message on Pi Kappa Alpha traditions. At this time, Herndon David was presented with a IKA badge for being selected by the chapter as the first semester's outstanding pledge.

"Go to Church Sunday" was celebrated by the chapter attending the First Lutheran Church of Tulsa in a body. A Mother's Day party was held at the chapter house for members of the Mothers' and Wives' Club and all other mothers of Pi Kaps.

Individual Achievements

Rodman Jones, Senior Class president, scholarship to Iowa University for graduate study in speech and dramatics, played 17 major Experimental Theater rolls under Director Ben G. Henneke, FT, had his name inscribed on the chapter's scholarship plaque as the outstanding senior scholar.

Lee Gentry, member of the West team in the annual East-West game at San Francisco, Jan. 1. He has signed a contract with the Washington Redskins, and will play pro football next fall.

Baskett Moss and Harry Heath, "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges," and they were succeeded as co-editors of the "Tulsa Collegian," student newspaper, by Pledge J. W. Vickers.

Jack Brown and "Swede" Lamprich, honorary co-captains of the Golden Hurricane.

Kenny Gibson, honorary co-captain for next season.

Glenn Dobbs and C. I. Greene, Jr., All-Missouri Valley Conference grid team.

Bob Patterson, Duane Burger, and Bill Gannaway, 1, 3 and 4 on tennis team.

Don McLeod, vice president of the Student Council.

Burger and Dick Shea, Student Council.

Sam Brown, Jack Donalson, Gene Jackson, and Roland Stanfield left the chapter to become flying cadets.

Pledge Bill Dunlap, Freshman Class president. He dropped out of school at mid-year, and was killed in an auto accident in April.

Prominent Alumni

Gar Wood, Jr., son of the millionaire motorboat racing magnate, single-handed captured the national collegiate outboard racing competition.

O. C. Lassiter, Tulsa, city prosecutor.

Oliver Hodge, county superintendent of schools, Tulsa.

Seth Gilman Eby, Jr., county tax agent, Tulsa.

Ben Graf Henneke, head of the dramatics department and director of the T. U. Experimental Theater. He is vice president of ΘΑΦ, national dramatics fraternity.

Gordon Lynn Wright, vice president of the Tulsa Federal Home Loan Association.

Sequoyah Brown, better known as "Squaw," is head of the personnel department of the Carter Oil Co.

James Todd is one of Tulsa's leading radio announcers, being heard regularly over KVOO.

was the first All-American football player at Utah State, and during his senior year was student body president. He received the college citizenship award that year and as a result of his achievement, has had his name recorded in the record book of Gamma-Epsilon on page one.

In 1926, Anthon H. Lunt, also a charter member, received the college citizenship award. He too, was an athlete, at one time holding the Rocky Mountain Conference broadjump record. He was president of the senior class.

And so it has been since the installation 16 years ago. There have been student body presidents, class presidents, newspaper editors, annual editors, R. O. T. C. students of highest rank, athletes, dramatists, debaters—all in all the most cosmopolitan fraternity on the campus.

This year, to show that it is still keeping pace with the traditions of distinction established at installation time, Gamma-Epsilon boasted the college valedictorian, John S. Welch, '41. Welch finished his four years of schooling with a straight "A" record. In high school he received but one "B," that being in a half-credit band course. But his scholastic work didn't keep him from being active in student affairs for he was a co-director of the college humor production, Kollegiate Kapers, along with being in R. O. T. C.

Thus Gamma-Epsilon is continuing onward. Primarily scholars, the members nevertheless continue to fit the description made of them some years ago in the Shield and Diamond: "... they are no greasy grinds for . . . (they) . . . have had far more than their share of athletes and prominent activities men."

"Scholarship first!" is the unwritten slogan of Gamma-Epsilon. "Scholarship first and then activity." And by sticking by their slogan, members of the chapter have been able to capture scholastic honors time and again since the chapter was installed in 1925.

A prized possession of Gamma-Epsilon is the Pi Kappa Alpha scholarship cup which was won in 1929. It took four years to win the trophy and during that time Gamma-Epsilon was first among the chapters of Pi Kappa Alpha three times and second once. Curiously enough, the time the chapter finished second, Alpha-Tau chapter at Utah University placed first.

Standing beside the fraternity cup are scholarship trophies given by the Utah State Agricultural College Panhellenic Council for the fraternity on the campus having the highest scholastic average. In 1936, '37, '39, '40, and '41, Pi Kappa Alpha finished with the highest average of any of the fraternities on the Utah State campus and has received trophies in recognition thereof. Plaques for the same honor have been received from the national offices of Pi Kappa Alpha.

Intramural championships were won in 1931 and in 1936 with the win in the latter year being one of the most complete sweeps any fraternity on the campus has ever made in the intramural race. Four out of five trophies given to the champions in certain sports were won by Pi Kappa Alpha that year. Second place was captured in 1939 and in 1941.

In elective offices, Pi Kappa Alpha has had more class presidents than any other fraternity since 1925. On several occasions the presidents of all but the freshman class have been Pi Kaps with the years 1930-31, 1936-37, and 1940-41 being notable examples. Two student body presidents, three Student Life editors, several citizenship award winners, numerous managers, three R. O. T. C. Cadet Colonels, a number of athletic captains and many high ranking officers of honorary campus organizations have been Pi Kaps.

A chapter house, practically new, will be occupied for the first time this fall by Gamma-Epsilon after a four-year stay in its present home.

The new house, at 290 North Second East, is a one-story home of brick and stucco construction. It was recently remodeled into a boarding house and has facilities for approximately 22 men. A large basement room and a large living room will give ample space for meetings, house parties, etc.

Set back among shrubs and willow trees and with a canal flowing by in front, the house is one of the most picturesque in the city. It is only a short walk from the Utah State campus.

Individual Achievements

John S. Welch, valedictorian for the Class of 1941.

Raymond Kimball and Mont Kenny ranked one and two in debate at the 10th annual Rocky Mountain Speech Conference.

Bliss L. Mehr was one of six in the entire Ninth Corps Area of the United States Army to be selected for a permanent commission in the army.

Lane Palmer won the college's SAR oratorical contest.

William H. Thomas, Harold Steed, Kimball, and Sterling Peterson, student government executive council.

Kenny, Senior Class president.

Horace Gunn, Senior Class secretary.

Richard Harris, Junior Class president.

Ralph Richards, Sophomore Class president.

Steed and Harris, councilmen.

Peterson, Senior Class president.

Ray Hugie, president of the college chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers.



Utah State Agricultural College, Gamma-Epsilon

Conrad Bertin, Senior Class secretary.

Eldon Jacobsen, president of Blue Key.

Into the U. S. Army as officers will go Gamma-Epsilon seniors: Welch, Mehr, Thomas, Charles Brown, Grover Carter, Grant Holman, Don Horsley, Warren O'Gara, Harold Simpson, William Whitesides, and Harold Hulme.

Welch, Kimball, Kenny, Carter, Hulme, and Homer Stephenson, ΦΚΦ.

Stephenson, chairman of the Buzzer Ball.

Hulme, chairman of the Military Ball.

Bertin, headed the Junior Prom.

Welch and Jacobsen, co-heads of Kollegiate Kapers, campus humor production.

Prominent Alumni

Edgar B. Brossard, '11, Commissioner in the United States Tariff Commission in Washington, D. C.

P. V. Cardon, '09, assistant chief of the Bureau of Plant Industry in the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Abraham C. Cooley, '11, director of extension work in the U. S. Indian Affairs Office.

David A. Burgoyne, executive secretary of the experiment station at Utah State.

Reed W. Bailey, '24, director of the Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.

Anthon H. Lunt, '26, U. S. Soil Conservation Service in Nebraska.

Reynolds Irwin Nowell, '28, regional director of resettlement in Wisconsin.

H. Cecil Baker, '25, Granite High School basketball mentor.

Leon B. Linford, '23, head of the physics department at Utah State.

Walter Welti, '24, head of the vocal music department at Utah State.

Henry B. Linford, instructor in chemical engineering at Columbia University in New York.

Glen Worthington, '29, coach, Logan.

Joe Whitesides, freshman coach at Utah State.

Robert G. Gibbons, '28, army chaplain in California.

Loran D. Briggs, '39, lieutenant in the air corps and the first man to solo in the army's summer training program in 1939.

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

◆ ALPHA-TAU was chartered April 20, 1912. Charter members were: Floyd Frost Hatch, Alpha Cyril Callister, Milton Huffaker Brinton, Pruett Kearns Goddard, Robert Dalglish, James Rolla Thomas, Tyrum Grant Bagley, William Leonard Sutherland, Carlos Bardwell, Norman Hamilton, Thomas Wilford Dahlquist, William Edgar Hunter, Ira Edgar Sherman, and Irwin Clawson.



University of Utah, Alpha-Tau

The existence of the chapter has been uninterrupted since its chartering. A chapter house is owned by the chapter. More than 350 men have been initiated. The present number of men in the chapter is 71.

The chapter has an unusual war record, 50 men out of 88 on the chapter roll at that time being in some form of service and three making the supreme sacrifice.

The chapter has an unusual distinction in being winner of the Riculfi Athletic Award twice and the Pi Kappa Alpha Scholarship Cup twice. The athletic award was won for the sessions 1930-31 and 1931-32, and the scholarship cup for the sessions 1927-28 and 1930-31.

No other fraternity on the University of Utah campus has such an outstanding record as Alpha-Tau. In scholarship the chapter has ranked first place among the existing campus fraternities for the last five years.

In intramurals, the members won second place in 1937-38, first place in 1938-39, and third place in 1939-40.

The chapter house at 51 N. Wolcott is rated the biggest and the best on the campus.

Extracurricular activities occupy Alpha-Tau members. Listing the achievements of the IKA during the last few years, reveals a majority of editors, business managers and leaders taken from the ranks of Alpha-Tau members.

Fourteen of the last 16 university yearbook editors, three out of the last business managers of the same publication have been IKA's.

Sixteen out of the last 34 University of Utah student body presidents have been Alpha-Tau members. Three out of the last four student body vice presidents have been from IKA

ranks, and four out of the last six student body treasurers have been from Alpha-Tau.

The last campus humor magazine editor, the last student newspaper editor, and the present business manager of the paper were all IKA's.

Four of last five Junior Class presidents, four of the last five Sophomore presidents, two of last two campus men's organization presidents, three of last four dramatic managers, four of last four yell masters, two of last four Dukes of the Intercollegiate Knights, and last Royal King of the same organization were all members of the chapter.

At the present time, all class presidents are members of Pi Kappa Alpha.

For the recently completed school year, chapter members won the scholarship cup of the University Interfraternity Council, the Grand Sweepstakes for Homecoming in which all fraternities participate, the W. A. A. Carnival Award, interfraternity basketball and baseball, and third place in the Annual Song Fest, in which all fraternities participate.

Individual Achievements

Val Sheffield was elected Student Body president.

Ed Muir is Junior Prom chairman and "The Chronicle" business manager.

Burton Brasher was selected to edit the yearbook.

Preston Albertson will be the business manager of the yearbook and vice president of the Associated Men Students.

Rocco Siciliano was made a two-year representative of the Debate Council.

Reed Stayner was elected Junior Class representative; Senior Class representative is David Barlow. Pledge Elliot Richards is Sophomore representative in the Associated Men Student Councils.

The Army Air Corps will take five members of the chapter during the summer. Keith Green, Max Allred, David Ostler, Howard Bloomstrom, and Jack Alley have passed all entrance examinations for the service and are waiting for a definite call.

Paul Snow is at Randolph Field, Texas, where he holds a Second Lieutenant's commission in the Air Corps.

Robert McMullen was honored at the close of the school year by being selected as a member of the Beehive Club.

Wendell Paxton was selected as a member of $\Phi K \Phi$, an honorary scholastic fraternity for seniors.

Dean Criddle was the only freshman fraternity man on the campus to attain a 3.0 average, and Robert Goodfellow made a 2.8 average.

Robert McKay was selected as a member of Owl and Key, an honorary organization for outstanding seniors.

Prominent Alumni

Cavendish W. Cannon, '16, diplomatic service.

Lesley Goates, sports editor.

Richard L. Evans, '31, publishing and radio.

Norman Hamilton, '14, educator.

G. S. Lambert, geological engineer.

E. G. Thorum, hydraulic engineer.

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY

◆ SIGMA, chartered Sept. 12, 1893, twice has become inactive and twice has been revived. In 1895 no member of the chapter returned to school and the chapter was inactive until 1897. Again in 1906, only one member of the chapter returned and the charter was surrendered. It was revived in 1921.

The chapter found itself in June to be in the best financial shape in years.

Sigma returned 23 actives and pledges to Vanderbilt last fall. Fall rushing was very successful and the chapter reported a pledge list of 16.

The chapter honored the pledges with a steak fry in the fall. Another social was an informal dance in November. The brightest spot on the year's calendar was the annual Founders' Day Banquet and Ball at the Noel Hotel at which over 100 IKA's were present with their wives and dates. Music at the

ball was broadcast over WSM and NBC. Funds usually expended for corsages and favors were donated to Bundles for Britain. Spring festivities included a barbecue at Dunbar Cave and a banquet honoring members of the Senior Class.

The chapter placed second in intramural touch football and in basketball.

The chapter was voted the fraternity with best participation in "Frontier Day," Vandy's homecoming celebration.

Sigma raised its scholarship standing and is now high on the list. The chapter placed men in Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Delta, etc. The chapter had the highest percentage of men accepted into Vandy Medical School of any fraternity on the campus.

The chapter led the Combine, one of the two major political groups on the campus.

Individual Achievements

Emile Petrone won his varsity football letter for the third time. He was elected to the Owl Club, was a member of the Panhellenic Council, was president of the Newman Club, and sang in the Glee Club.

J. S. Adams, Jr., was elected to $\tau\Delta$. He was also elected president of the Vanderbilt chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers and to the Owl Club, and his name appeared on the Honor Roll.

Jesse L. "Commodore" Perry was elected to $\Phi\beta\kappa$, $\Omega\Delta\Gamma$, and Artus. He was a member of the I.R.C., was on the Honor Roll, served as an officer in the Ace Club, and in the Combine, campus political group. He was a member of the "Masquerader" staff. He was named the outstanding $\Pi\kappa\alpha$ by the campus yearbook.

Jeff P. Brooke was elected to Skull and Bones, Owl Club, and his name appeared on the Honor Roll. He also serves in the Intramural Board.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

◆ ALPHA CHAPTER was founded March 1, 1868, in 31 West Range at the University of Virginia by Frederick Southgate Taylor, Littleton Waller Tazewell, Julian Edward Wood, Robertson Howard, James Benjamin Sclater and William Alexander, the founders of Pi Kappa Alpha.

The present chapter house, Founders' Memorial Hall, was established by Alpha chapter and the fraternity in 1913 and completed the following year. Recent improvements have made Memorial Hall one of the largest, most beautiful and most serviceable of the 28 chapter houses at the university.

In the 73 years of its existence, Alpha has initiated 567 men. For the last three sessions the active membership has been in excess of 50.

There is record of 44 members who served in the first World War.

A highlight of last fall's social calendar was the annual open house given in connection with the university's homecoming celebration. More than 2,000 students, alumni and friends were visitors at Memorial Hall for this event.

Hampered by the graduation of several men, Alpha's intramural teams did not fare so well last year as in former years, especially in 1937 when the chapter won the "Big Cup" and more recently individual cups in basketball, volleyball and baseball. Although the teams did not win firsts last year, only in baseball did they fail to reach the finals.

The chapter found a new plan of deferred rushing much to its liking. Pledge Sunday found 18 new names on the rolls. These pledges represented six states, from Connecticut to Texas, and possessed ability in many fields. All but five have completed their initiation.

Although the university does not compile a list of the scholastic standings of the fraternities, an unofficial list made by the university annual places Alpha within the first ten.

Walter McCorkle became a member of Skull and Bones, and played in the band.

Richard T. Moore was manager of varsity track, assistant manager of varsity basketball, and a member of the Junior Bar Association.

C. P. Brocato was elected to the Junior Bar Association, was a candidate for varsity baseball, and was a member of the "Commodore" staff.

R. R. Tipton, Jr., was a member of the varsity football and varsity wrestling teams. He was elected to Ace and Owl clubs.

Donald Duft was elected to the Owl Club. He was a candidate for varsity track and played with the Vandy band. He is on the "Commodore" staff.

William Mullican is a integral part of the Vanderbilt track team and is a member of Vandy's undefeated mile relay team which won the Southern AAU and SEC titles.

Edmund Turnley is a regular on the freshman track team, a member of the Ace Club, and has served on the "Commodore" staff. Turnley was the No. 2 freshman in the University on IQ test and ratings.

Prominent Alumni

Charles Samuel Williamson, Jr., '03, serves as head of the Department of Chemical Engineering at Tulane University. He has written many articles in his field and holds membership in many important scientific organizations. Dr. Williamson is an authority on many phases of chemistry.

Lewis S. Pope, '00, is an attorney and a well-known figure in Tennessee politics.

George M. Clark, '25, is a banker of Chattanooga.

Glenn Warren Grier, '03, is one of the South's most prominent textile manufacturers and industrialists. His mill is in Selma, N. C.

The chapter is well represented in both political parties on the campus and Alpha members hold two of the eleven Student Senate seats, including the presidency.

The retiring editor and the incumbent business manager of the college daily paper are $\Pi\kappa\alpha$'s as are the retiring president of the medical school, the captains of golf and tennis and the managers of golf and baseball.

In the last year three large basement game rooms have been equipped and redecorated. Additional furnishings have been placed in the reading room and the library.

Individual Achievements

Nat Adamson is retiring editor-in-chief of "College Topics," president of the Student Senate, president of Dagger Society, president of the Press Club, $\Phi\beta\kappa$, Raven, $\Omega\Delta\kappa$, $\Pi\Delta\epsilon$, P. K. Society, Excalibur and "13."

Edmund Adamson is a member of the university band.

John Battle is captain of the golf team, $\Delta\Pi$ and Tilka.

Alec Cave is a pitcher on the baseball team and $\Delta X\Sigma$.

Gerard Chapin is business manager of "College Topics," $\Delta X\Sigma$, $\Pi\Delta\epsilon$, Dagger Society and Student Assemblyman.

Martin Dies is a member of the Student Senate, was chairman of the paralysis drive, on the University Governing Board and Dagger Society.

Rickey Feuille is captain of the tennis team, Intermediate Honors, Raven, $\Delta\Pi$ and $\Phi\Delta\Delta$.

Bill Guiliford is manager of the baseball team and Trigon.

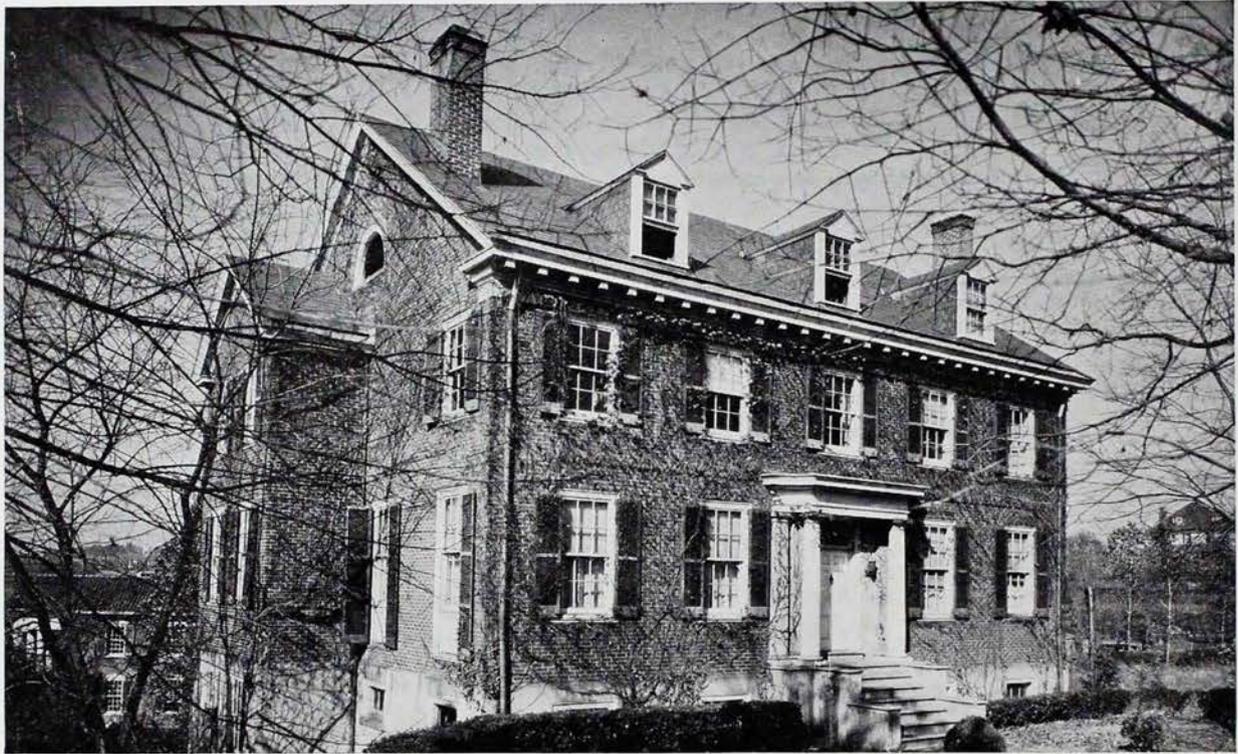
Bill Hoback played varsity football and is chief of the Student Police.

Charles Kendall played varsity baseball and is a member of the Dagger Society.

Bob McAlpine played varsity baseball and belongs to $\Delta\Pi$.

Jim McGusty is on the Senior Cabinet, vice president of the University Christian Association and Skull and Keys.

George Mahoney is a Scarab.



University of Virginia, Alpha—Founders Memorial Hall

Dick Morris was president of the Medical School, is a member of OΔK, ΦBK, ΑΩΑ, Raven, "13," and "Z."

Tom O'Reilly sings with the Glee Club.

Scott Rawlings is a Scarab and a student assemblyman.

Holt Souder is manager of the golf team.

Charles Walsh played varsity baseball and is a ΔΠ and Dagger Society.

Jack Wilmer is a member of the Student Assembly and Dagger Society.

Prominent Alumni

The Rt. Rev. Henry St. George Tucker, '95, presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Dr. John Lloyd Newcomb, '00, president of the University of Virginia.

S. G. Waller, '02, Adjutant General of the State of Virginia.

Francis Perry Dunnington, '71, University, Va., is the oldest living member of the fraternity.

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE

◆ ON APRIL 7 and 8, 1939, the Alpha Phi Omega fraternity became the Gamma-Phi chapter of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity. The 18 months preceding this date, however, were filled with such fraternal cooperation, and friendship and character-building labor that they are dear to the memory of Gamma-Phi chapter.

The charter members and pledges of Gamma-Phi chapter are: Simeon Foster Caldwell, Jr., Lumberton; Wirt Corrie, Crewe, Va.; J. Rufus Jackson Marshbourne, Rocky Mount; Sherwood Staton, Reidsville; William Staton, Reidsville; William Crawford Townsend, Jr., Lumberton; William H. Williams, Jr., Charlotte; Neill L. Britt, McDonald; William Ussler, Whiteville; Frank Hester, Jr., Roxboro; William Ross Hill, Jr., Rutherfordton; Bernard R. Jackson, Atlantic City, N. J.; Raeford Whitley III, Wendell; William Bellis, Wilmington; Herbert Perry Bland, Whitakers; Walker Clark, Baltimore, Md.; Eli Regan McIntyre, Jr., Lumberton; Charles Mayberry, Mountairy; Leslie Morris, Rutherfordton; Howard Andrews, Kinston; Furman Biggs, Lumberton; Edward Blanchard, Woodland; James Donald Bradsher, Roxboro; E. J. Britt, Lumberton; William Bullock, Jr., Roxboro; Charles Craddock Monroe, Atlantic City, N. J.; Richard Speight, Rocky Mount; George Thomas Watkins III, Durham.

During the first week in October, fourteen men were pledged. These fourteen men led all other pledge groups on the campus scholastically when mid-semester reports came out. During the spring semester six more were pledged.

During this year Red Mayberry was elected to the vice presidency of the student body by acclamation. George Watkins was elected president of the Junior Class. D. E. Ward was made representative on the student council.

Last year the fraternity began rushing as soon as the new men arrived on the campus, and the rushing period was closed with a banquet for all the prospective pledges. Twenty men were pledged which was the largest number of pledges ever to be pledged at one time in the history of fraternities at Wake Forest. Five were pledged later.

With 13 active members and 22 pledges, Gamma-Phi started off on a year which has been abundant with activity and progress.

With the conclusion of rush season all fraternities joined in giving a ball for their new pledges in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium. Being the first dance of the year, it was well attended by all the Greeks on the campus.

Towards the close of February, came the annual Mid-Winter dances, which were sponsored by all the fraternities on the campus. The dances, which consisted of two formals and a tea dance, were held in the Memorial Auditorium.

The last week in March, Gamma-Phi played host to the other chapters in the district at a banquet in the Carolina Hotel in Raleigh. A large number of IKA's from Duke, North Carolina State, and the University of North Carolina were present. The banquet has become an annual affair, each chapter in the district taking turn as host. Zeb Long, District President, a lawyer of Statesville, N. C., was the principal speaker.

The week-end of April 11 and 12, Gamma-Phi joined with Lambda Chi Alpha and Phi Chi fraternities in giving the Tri-Fraternity Ball. Two formal dances were given in the ball room of the Washington Duke Hotel in Durham.

In addition, several week-end house parties and dances were given by the chapter throughout the school year.

Gamma-Phi has taken an active part in intramural sports since they were started on the Wake Forest campus. With fall came football, followed by basketball in which the IKA's set an excellent mark, ending the season among the top four teams on the campus and landing a berth in the intramural basketball tournament. The softball team was among the top ranking and went over to Raleigh to play the North Carolina State IKA's.

The scholastic average for Gamma-Phi chapter, for the last two years, has been second among fraternities at Wake Forest.

WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE

◆ AS IN most cases Gamma-Xi traces its start back to a local fraternity, Phi Epsilon. The local was the outgrowth of a very close friendship of a group of five men—Wilton E. Johns, Floyd Gardener, David Johnson, Thomas Crocker, and Harold Graham. Desiring to enjoy the benefits of fraternity life and yet not wanting to pledge other groups, which would cause their separation, they resolved to establish a new fraternity embodying their own ideals and aims.

These men were fortunate at the outset in securing Dean A. A. Cleveland as the faculty advisor. Under his able guidance, secret meetings were held for a number of weeks at which the various problems of organization, of acquiring a home, and of interesting other men of the proper character and standing were worked out.

The installation ceremonies of Phi Epsilon were held Nov. 21, 1922, with 15 members forming the nucleus of the new group. This date is taken as the time of founding.

The founders of Phi Epsilon did not stop with the work of organization, but laid careful plans for the future as well; selecting their objectives, promotion of scholastic attainments, affiliation with some strong national fraternity, cooperation in college activities, acquirement of a permanent home, and the development of a strong internal organization.

It may be of interest to know that every honorary on the campus in 1922 was represented in the chapter house.

In the fall of 1923, Phi Epsilon purchased a home of its own and it was at this same time that the proposition of petitioning a national was first given serious thought. The local became Gamma-Xi, Dec. 20, 1929.

Present for the installation were John R. Perez, Grand Princes of Pi Kappa Alpha; Everett Fenton, District Princes; and several Pi Kappa Alpha alumni. Dean A. A. Cleveland, advisor and inspiration to the group since its foundation six years ago, was the first member to enter the bonds.

Since that time a new house has been purchased and there have been 178 brothers initiated into the fraternity.

In all probability one of Gamma-Xi's proudest features is its wonderful library. It is a memorial library, founded by Dr. I. S. Collins of Spokane, in memory of his son, Sidwell,



Washington State, Gamma-Xi

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

◆ ON THE afternoon of Jan. 8, 1917, eight men pledged themselves to the following agreement: "We, the undersigned, do hereby pledge ourselves to everlasting bonds of brotherhood and agree to establish a fraternity at Washington University."

The next day a petition asking for a charter was presented to the Chancellor and was almost immediately granted, and the

Individual Achievements

George Watkins, secretary for the Senior Class.
Donald Bradsher, business manager for "The Student."
Everett Jones, president of the Sophomore Class.
Harrell Johnson, representative to the Student Legislature.
Ray Morris, Panhellenic Council.

Prominent Alumni

Ray Whitley, '40, Rocky Mount, N. C., Second Lieutenant in the Army Air Corps at Kelley Field, Texas.

William Staton, '40, Reidsville, N. C., clerk of the State Senate.

William Euts'er, '40, Whiteville, N. C., athletic coach at Rockingham High School.

who was an outstanding member of the chapter up until killed in an automobile accident while en route to Spokane. Dr. Collins was recently initiated into the fraternity because of his never-ending interest in the boys in the chapter.

For the year 1935-36, Gamma-Xi was awarded the Wilson B. He'ler Best All-Around Chapter Award.

The chapter has also established a custom of selecting a IKA Dream Girl to preside over its annual Nite Club Formal which is held in a downtown ball room. This is an event which the sororities have come to look forward to each year, and has aided the house in maintaining a high social standing on the campus.

Individual Achievements

Art Hartwig, ΦΚΦ, ΤΒΠ, ΠΜΕ, ΦΜΑ, Interfraternity Council, President's Council, SMC 1940-41, College Band.

Bert Carlson, Captain R. O. T. C., Reserve Officers' Corps, American Society of Military Engineers, past SMC.

Lewis Tom Keene, junior basketball manager for Western United States Basketball Champions (W. S. C.).

Ray Law, IMC 1940-41, Intercollegiate nights.

Bill Patton, ΑΦΩ, Interfraternity Council, football manager.

Joe Giambroni, Junior A. V. M. A.

Kirk Athow, Northern Division Wrestling Champion 1940, president of Sophomore Class 1940, High School Week-end Committee 1941, varsity wrestling 1941.

Jim Erwin, First Lieutenant R. O. T. C., C. A. A. Flyer, Interfraternity Council, Junior Executive Board, house manager, baseball manager.

Ray Ellis, College Band, Junior A. V. M. A., Intercollegiate Knights.

Bob Clemens, Intercollegiate Knights.

Clifford Pfaffle, SC 1940-41.

Gene McGinty, varsity boxing team.

Prominent Alumni

Herman Hamel, aviator.

Donald H. Pile, engineer.

Kenneth F. Baker, plant pathologist.

Alfred A. Cleveland, college dean.

Harold V. Jones, football coach.

local fraternity was organized under the name of Chi Alpha Pi.

In the fall of 1917, Chi Alpha Pi established itself in Liggett Hall (W. U.). War broke out seriously handicapping this group of men, but they survived the storm. At the opening of the school year in 1919 the group found itself strong enough to petition a national fraternity and was successful in obtaining a charter from Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity.

Consequently on the afternoon of Dec. 13, 1919, Chi Alpha Pi was installed as the Beta-Lambda chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha with a roster of 17 men. This chapter prospered, became prominent on the campus, and its aims were now directed to securing a fraternity house. The second semester of 1926 was begun by the opening of the new home of Beta-Lambda, which then became the residence of fourteen alumni, actives, and pledges all of whom were immensely proud of their new possession.

The years following up to 1930 were not unusual years as far as the fraternity was concerned. It had its problems and met them the best it could—pledged men, lost men, but always a true brotherly and fraternal spirit prevailed.

On the evening of Sept. 24, 1930, pledging took place at the house. Pi Kappa Alpha pledged 31 men. This set a new all-time record for pledges on the campus of Washington University in all fraternities. The following semester, Feb., 1931, 17 more men were pledged.

Beta-Lambda's history from 1931 to the present date runs along rather evenly; some years showed higher standards of achievements in certain activities and fields than others. In 1939, Beta-Lambda was pleased to announce Mrs. Harrison as its first house mother. Although Mother Harrison had never been a house mother before, she has proved herself to be one of the finest and most capable a chapter could hope for. All the boys love Mother Harrison and her husband, "Pop," very much.

1941 brings up to date with the chapter heading for a better and more successful rushing season than it has seen for several years. The newly-initiated men in the chapter have shown profound interest along this line and have indeed proved themselves to be competent workers.

The collective achievements of Beta-Lambda chapter in the past few years have been of the utmost importance, especially in boosting the morale and furthering the solidarity of the chapter as a whole.

At most colleges each fraternity participates in intramural sports. At Washington, Beta-Lambda has entered every league, which includes such sports as speedball, tennis, basketball, softball, and golf. Although the chapter has taken but few first places it has been far from the bottom in the respective leagues. Since the chapter is low in membership, the quality of the men must make up the difference. Every member must do his part in anything undertaken by the chapter; therefore, we have no place for "slackers."

The past few months the chapter has worked efficiently together in beautifying the interior of the house. The entire first floor has been painted and new rugs have been ordered for the living room and library. The chapter house at present is in better condition than it has been for a long time. This has, in part, been due to our respected and efficient house mother, who has done more than her share in the upkeep of the house.

Socially and scholastically the chapter ranks comparatively high. Out of thirteen fraternities on campus Pi Kappa Alpha ranked fifth—second among the 10 Gentile fraternities. Social affairs last year have been far above the average on campus. The pledge dance held last October was one of the largest ever to be given by Beta-Lambda. The dance was characterized by Hallowe'en decorations and a large number of alumni. Our dances are always given excellent write-ups in the school paper.

Thus, although Beta-Lambda is small in number, its collective achievements have been far above those of the average fraternity, and with the increase in membership hoped for during the next school year the chapter will achieve still greater things.

Individual Achievements

- Ray Bluemaker, basketball.
- Richard Goodenough, Panhellenic Council treasurer.
- Sandy Tuthill, T.I.E.

Prominent Alumni

- Raymond X. Grueninger, architect.
- William C. Brown, Jr., civil engineer.
- J. Hardin Smith, Jr., telephone company district manager.
- J. B. Wentker, attorney.
- Richard G. Baumhoff, newspaperman and editor of "The Shield and Diamond."
- Davis Biggs, Jr., attorney.
- Robert M. Close, manufacturer.
- W. D. Cunningham, grain broker.
- Carl E. Pfeiffer, research chemist.
- Harold H. Schulz, mechanical engineer.
- Francis Lange, landscape architect.



Washington University (St. Louis), Beta-Lambda

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

◆ TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS ago on May 21, 1914, Beta-Beta chapter at the University of Washington, Seattle, joined Pi Kappa Alpha.

Thus an organization of college men who originally united to form the Sagamore Club, which grew into a local fraternity named Theta Sigma, entered the IKA brotherhood.

Charter members were: Smith Freeman Reavis, Harry Berton Hazleton, Charles Archer Rickey, Herbert Earl Studebaker, Clifford Perry, Carlo Alphanso Lee, Ernest Edward McKeen, Warren Henry Hardy, Marc de L'Epine Darrin, Harry Wilson, William Edward Parker, Frank Calib Robinson, Percy Grenside Bobson, Ralph Elliott Gale, George Sheridan Hopkins, and Frank Melvin Johnson.

During the first World War, Beta-Beta had 36 men representing the fraternity in practically every branch of the service and a great many of these saw active service in the A. E. F.

Beta-Beta bought and moved into its own home at 1804 East Fiftieth in September, 1920.

Since the chapter was installed, about 290 men have been initiated by Beta-Beta. The membership average for the three-year period 1930-1933 was 24.

The chapter has been continuously successful through the trying times of depression years and the other varied conditions of the 27-year period.

Despite the confusion of membership turnover this year the chapter managed to have frequent firesides and parties to make the school year enjoyable.

Some of the unique events were the Homecoming sign, Founders' Day banquet, an informal party with the election as the theme; a combination bowling and dance party, and an Easter party. The last-night-of-school jamboree of fall quarter, too, was a success.

Among the most active members of the chapter in school life were: Dean Bigby, president of Alpha Phi Omega; Celon Peterson, Scabbard and Blade; Dean Downing, assistant sports editor of "Tyee"; John C. Green, member of Alpha Phi Omega; and Warren Holloway, writer for the University Daily.

Individual Achievements

Dean Downing, assistant sports editor of the "Tyee," publicity committee for Junior Prom.

Warren Holloway, University Daily staff reporter, publicity chairman for Red Cross Drive.

Celon Peterson, Scabbard and Blade, Lieutenant-Colonel in cadet corps, announcement chairman for Cadet Ball.

Dean Bigby, president of AΦΩ, First Lieutenant of cadet corps.

John C. Green, AΦΩ, social chairman.

George Bedgisoff, Washington Rifles, drill team.

Prominent Alumni

Thomas J. Allen, '22, Regional Director, U. S. National Park Service, Omaha, Neb.

Albert Charles Chesledon, '17, Major of Coast Artillery, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.

Marc de L'Epine Darrin, '12, Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, Pa., specializing in wood products.

Arthur W. Anderson, '18, architect and structural engineer, Berkeley, Calif.

Frederick W. Kennedy, professor of journalism, secretary of Washington Newspaper Publishers' Association, University of Washington.

James Allen Tower, '28, professor of geography, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.



University of Washington, Beta-Beta

Eugene Ralph Nicolai, '34, editorial staff of the Seattle Times, Seattle, Wash.

Fred Albert Howard, '23, branch manager of Henry Disston Saw Co., Seattle, Wash.

Fredric P. Griffen, '25, manager of investment department, Seattle Trust & Savings Bank, Seattle, Wash.

Charles J. Thorndicke, '23, cartoonist, radio work, General Motors, Norwalk, Conn.

Francis B. Zener, '25, physician and surgeon, specializing in obstetrics and gynecology; inventor of electrode for medical treatment; author of several professional articles, Portland, Ore.

Herbert E. Studebaker, '14, owner, Commercial Broadcasting Station KUIJ, Walla Walla, Wash., and Station KRLC, Lewiston, Idaho. Lives in Walla Walla.

Harold M. Turnblad, '23, Pacific Coast manager of Associated Press, San Francisco, Calif.

Paul H. McClelland, '14, Steamship Passenger Agent, N. Y. K. Line, Seattle, Wash.

Harold H. Mansfield, '23, Publicity Director, Boeing Aircraft Co., Seattle, Wash.

Eugene E. Marsh, '23, lawyer, District President of Pi Kappa Alpha, McMinnville, Ore.

Francis E. Marsh, '23, lawyer, district attorney, McMinnville, Ore.

Ernest E. McKeen, '16, vice president, Brice Mortgage Co., chairman Chapter House Loan Committee of the fraternity, Portland, Ore.

Joseph J. Ganders, MD., surgeon in New York Medical College.

Alfred Harsch, professor of Tax Law, University of Washington faculty.

William Paul Holbrook, national authority on arthritis, Tucson, Ariz.

Dan Oertel, Past National Treasurer, Los Angeles.

John Kennett, Past District President.

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY

◆ PI CHAPTER was established at Washington and Lee University, Feb. 4, 1892. Soon thereafter the chapter enrollment began to dwindle and in 1897 only two members returned. Therefore, in June, 1898, the chapter was dissolved, but it was re-established Oct. 14, 1901. The new chapter was reorganized on a sound basis, and the outstanding activities of its members soon elevated Pi to an influential position among the leading fraternities at the University.

Today, Pi Kappa Alpha is a campus tradition at Washington and Lee. Its members have competed for scholastic, political, social, and athletic positions with amazing and frequent success.

In the last 45 years 15 members have been tapped for Phi Beta Kappa and 16 have been honored with admittance to Omicron Delta Kappa.

On 15 occasions members have been elected class presidents. Seven times the President of Finals and twice the President of Fancy Dress has been a member of Pi. Six men have filled the influential role of editor of "The Ring-tum Phi," semi-weekly newspaper; three have served as editor of the "Calyx," University yearbook; five have been valedictorians, and two have presided over the publication board.

Pi has likewise been well represented in athletic circles. Twenty-three members have played varsity football, of whom three were captains. Nineteen have starred on the diamond; 16

have broken records in track and cross country competition, and 14 have merited recognition because of their wrestling ability. Eleven men have played varsity basketball; 10 have been members of the golf team, and eight have been varsity crew men.

In 1928 a modern fraternity house was constructed with rooming accommodations for 30 and boarding facilities for 50. Today the house is one of the finest and most modern of the fraternity dwellings at Washington and Lee. The lounge was recently redecorated, and plans are now almost completed for the summer redecoration of the living room.

Pi continued to maintain and advance its high standards in all campus activities during the 1940-41 session. Largely as a



Washington & Lee University, Pi

result of the efforts of Phil Williams, Φ BK, the chapter jumped eight places in the fraternity scholastic ratings to win a position among the leaders.

Pi's Glee Club, under the direction of Waller Dudley, placed second in the annual Interfraternity Sing held at the Doremus Gymnasium during the Interfraternity Dance Set.

Pledges Jim Stanfield and John Wehncke emerged from an undefeated season to capture the highly coveted Interfraternity Debate Trophy.

The chapter's athletic program achieved considerable success under the guidance of Paul Gourdon, intramural sports' star. Fraternity intramural teams gained campus-wide recognition for the competitive and sportsmanlike spirit which they exhibited

in all contests. Pi's intramural teams advanced to the upper brackets in all-team and individual events. Many members were selected by "The Ring-tum Phi," campus newspaper, for the all-intramural teams in the various sports.

Individual Achievements

Bob Hobson is a recognized leader in the law school with his envious record in all activities. He was president of 1940 Finals, vice president of $\Theta\Delta\Kappa$, junior class executive committeeman, president of the Dance Board, and listed in "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities." Recently he was named to the "Law Review," and was elected executive committeeman for the senior law class.

Henry Roediger is a member of the "13" Club, Cotillion Club, and $\Theta\Delta\Kappa$. In his junior year he was chosen to represent his class in the Executive Committee of the Student Body, and last year he was elected vice president of the Student Body. Henry has been in "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities" for two years.

Bob Howard is a member of the "13" Club, Cotillion Club, and $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, honorary law fraternity. He has also served on the Interfraternity Council.

Paul Gourdon is president of the freshman law class and All-Dixie lacrosse player for two years.

Tyke Bryan is secretary-treasurer of the Athletic Council and varsity football and track star.

Leo Signaigo is all-state freshman basketball star and member of last year's varsity basketball team.

Paul Williams is a varsity golf player, who was selected to play with Sammy Snead who visited the Washington and Lee campus last spring.

Snead who visited the Washington and Lee campus last spring.

Warren Stuart is president of White Friars, honorary social fraternity.

Prominent Alumni

James Brian Bell, Jr., '08, Washington, chief of the Associated Press Washington Bureau.

Col. Leroy Hodges, '06, Richmond, State Comptroller and prominent political figure.

Clayton E. Williams, '06, Lexington, Va., professor of law at Washington and Lee.

Robert P. Hobson, Louisville, Ky., attorney.

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY

◆ ALPHA-THETA CHAPTER, chartered on December 6, 1904, with nine members, remained active until April, 1909. From 1909 until June 19, 1925, the chapter was inactive. However, at the latter date, the chapter was re-chartered with 18 members. Since the issuance of the first charter to Alpha-Theta in 1904, the chapter has initiated 226 members. The average membership has been 20, the greatest number in the history of the chapter having been 32.

During the 25 years of its existence, Alpha-Theta has occupied three houses. The first of these was that used by the original chapter members and was located near the center of Morgantown on the main street. Upon being rechartered the "IKA House" was located on "fraternity row," on the campus. The house now used by Alpha-Theta is located at 445 Spruce Street, just two blocks from the edge of the campus.

The members of Alpha-Theta were very much disappointed last year when 10 men failed to return to school. Only one of the elected officers, registered for the '40-'41 school term. However, those men who did return gave their best to the chapter

and it was able to stage a comeback. Alpha-Theta expects to be quite active during the new school year. Word has been received from several members who failed to return to school last year, to the effect that they will be with us this year. Alpha-Theta was fortunate in having two men elected to important campus offices. Edward Cary was elected president of the sophomore class and Robert Cattrell was elected to the social committee.

The most outstanding achievements of Alpha-Theta last year were in the fields of social and political activities.

In the campus elections last May this chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha placed two men in important political positions.

The most outstanding social event of last year was Alpha-Theta's "Spring Formal," held April 19 in the University Armory. The dance was generally conceded to be one of the best of the year and the members were justly proud of it.

A party in honor of the pledges at Turner's Inn, Uniontown, Penn., was the important social event of the first semester. Alpha-Theta also held one house party during the first semester. Guests were dressed as for an air raid and the house was decorated as a bomb shelter.

A determined effort to raise IKA's scholastic standing was made last semester. The effort brought results, for, at the end of the semester no active or pledge living in the house had less than a one point average.

Individual Achievements

Robert Cattrell, Sphinx, Freshman Week Guide, senior representative in the Interfraternity Council.

Miguel Jose Montesinos, Second Lieutenant in the Organized Reserve, R. O. T. C., University Rifle Team, best basic cadet in manual of arms, Rowan Rifles.

Edward Cary, president of the Sophomore Class.

Max Cubbon, Men's Glee Club, Mountaineer Male Quartette, Mixed Quartette and the University Mixed Chorus, La Tertulia.

James Martin, Freshman Campus Award, R. O. T. C. Band, Men's Glee Club.

Richard Sycalfoose, Spanish Club.

Fred Byrer, Interfraternity Council.

Howard Samson, ΔNT, ΦΔΦ.

James Frymier, Sphinx.

George Rice, honor student in the School of Pharmacy.

Prominent Alumni

Prof. Wilson Henry Stout White, '04, Shepherdstown, W. Va., president of Shepherd State Teachers' College.

Dr. Wilson Porter Shortridge, '07, Morgantown, W. Va., Dean of School of Arts and Sciences of West Virginia University.

Robert I. Burchinal, '29, attorney.

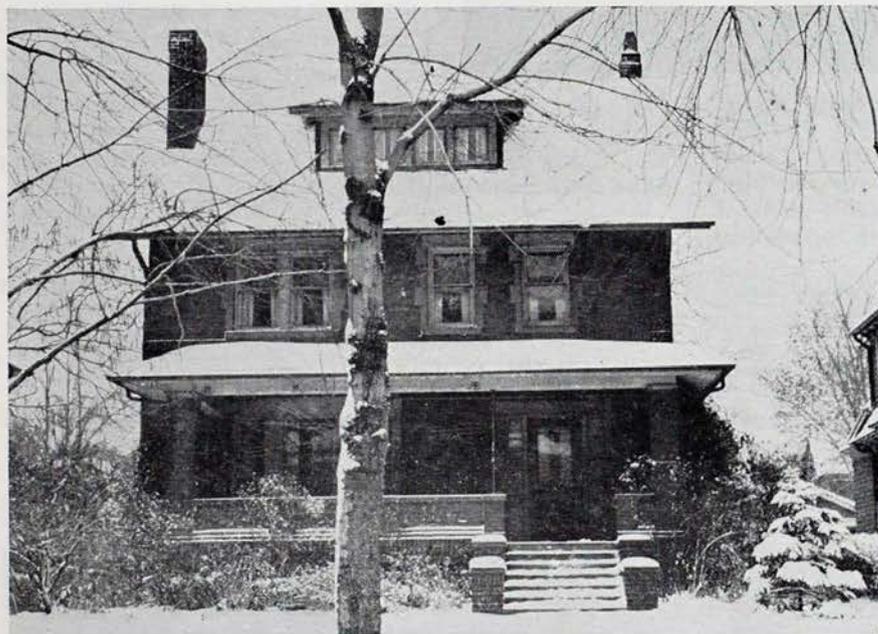
William E. Paul, '14, D. D. S.

Joseph Lawrence Pugh, '25, manager Conner's Cleaning and Pressing Co.

Alexander H. Forman, '06; Joseph L. Cartledge, '18; and Andrew V. Wiley, '28, West Virginia University faculty.

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY

◆ BETA-EPSILON was chartered May 17, 1915, when members of the local, Pi Kappa Phi, were received into the fraternity.



Western Reserve University, Beta-Epsilon

Nearly 250 men have been initiated since the installation.

Members of the chapter founded the Sophomore Society, Foil and Mace, and the humor magazine, "Reserve Red Cat."

Thirty-two men saw service in the World War. Capt. Dale Brown received the Croix de Guerre.

Social events of the year included Founders' Day banquet at Guildhall, yachting party, pledge dinner-dance, and Mothers' Club party.

Vice President S. Roy Smith visited the chapter in March.

Individual Achievements

Gross, varsity football manager, Warion, Phi.

Moeller, ΦBK, Φ.

DeCroes, Brown University fellowship winner.

DeWelies, Student Council.

Prominent Alumni

Harold S. Booth, scientist.

John A. Elden, attorney.

Hugh O'Neill, polo player.

Lyon N. Richardson, educator.

E. S. Jones, Jr., educator.

Roy Engstrom, attorney.

Sidney High, newspaper editor.

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE

◆ GAMMA CHAPTER, the third oldest in the fraternity, was founded at William and Mary College, Feb. 27, 1871. Its early days were trying ones for the college had been devastated by the rigors of the Civil War.

These difficulties, however, instead of discouraging the founders, made manifest in them the courage and spirit which have always characterized this chapter in times of stress. To these founders the present chapter owes its heritage.

In 1878, when the college was closed, Gamma went out of existence. The college was reopened shortly thereafter and the chapter was revived immediately and has been in continuous existence since that time.

During the World War seventeen members of Gamma served in the American Expeditionary Forces. Five received Distinguished Service Crosses.

One of the major problems has been satisfactory housing facilities. This problem has grown in the last few years, but will be solved this fall when the chapter will move into a spacious dwelling on College Terrace.

The chapter last year ranked second among Gentile fraternities on the campus. Throughout its history the chapter had been represented prominently among campus leaders.

Gamma was represented by men on all varsity athletic teams and won intramural cups in tennis, foul shooting and ping-pong.

Social activities for the year included a formal dance in October, informal dance in November, stag party in December, formal favor dance in the Great Hall of Wren Building in March, stag luncheon on Founders' Day, steak roast at the College Lake in April, and a joint party with four other fraternities at the College picnic shelter in April.

Individual Achievements

R. L. Haynie, Jr., football, track, "22" Club, president of the Interfraternity Council, and member of General Cooperative Committee in Student Government.

D. H. Jones, Glee Club and freshman basketball manager.

H. L. Watson, Men's Honor Council.

M. S. Meeks, "13" Club, football manager, circulation staff of "Flat Hat," business staff of "Colonial Echo," and "22" Club.

H. D. Cox, Glee Club, college choir, vice president Bruton Parish Altar Guild, Men's Honor Council, varsity show, and debate council.



College of William and Mary, Gamma

Malcolm Sullivan, president's aide, basketball manager, business manager of the "Colonial Echo," cheerleader, Men's Honor Council, Student Cooperative Committee, and $\Theta\Delta\kappa$.

James Creelman, Student Assembly, publications committee, circulation staff of "Flat Hat," and $\Theta\Delta\kappa$.

C. A. Brown, staff of "Flat Hat" and "Colonial Echo," sophomore editor of "Royalist," and varsity show.

J. P. Feaster, symphony orchestra and college dance band.

L. D. Goldsmith, cheerleader, advertising manager "Colonial Echo," executive committee of Virginia 150-Pound Football League, president of the Bruton Parish Altar Guild, and "22" Club.

Jule Sadler, Young Peoples League, property man for college players, and Scarab Club.

Matthew Crawford, art staff "Royalist" and Southern Conference Indoor Pole Vault champion.

Harold King, basketball and tennis teams.

Marshall Coggin, C. A. A. pilot.

Louis G. Reeves, president of the Men's Debate Council, winner of college debate cup, president of the Interfraternity Council, general cooperative committee, Men's Honor Council, Glee Club, assistant track manager, and "22" Club.

Prominent Alumni

John Lloyd Newcomb, '00, president of the University of Virginia.

Sidney B. Hall, '20, Superintendent of Public Education of Virginia, Richmond.

Dudley R. Cole, '92, president of D. C. Heath Publishing Co., Brookline, Mass.

Oscar L. Shewmake, '03, Board of Visitors of College of William and Mary, Richmond.

James Gordon Bohannon, '02, director of the Board of Visitors of the College of William and Mary, Petersburg, Va.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

◆ IN THE SPRING of the year 1916, a group of young men formed the "Amici Club." Upon returning to school the next fall, these fellows decided to found a fraternity. Therefore, on Nov. 22, 1916, they became a local fraternity called Delta Phi Epsilon. Three years later they applied for admission to the national fraternity Pi Kappa Alpha and on May 14, 1920, they became Beta-Xi chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha.

Since that date, 250 men have been initiated. The chapter owns its own house. The house is located on the shore of beautiful Lake Mendota, only one block from the campus and the student shopping center. The house is a large colonial mansion with two spacious lounges, large study rooms, well ventilated dormitories, and a private pier.

Competition in the sporting field among the fraternities on the University of Wisconsin campus has been very high this year. In most of the sport tournaments, Beta-Xi ranked high but were never satisfied with themselves. Beta-Xi took third place in football and baseball, ranked high in bowling, volleyball and golf, and are determined to rank higher the coming year.

Besides the monthly, informal parties, Beta-Xi gave three outstanding parties. The first of the three was a "Red Cross" party, for which the house was decorated on a Red Cross theme. All proceeds from the party went to the Red Cross. The second



University of Wisconsin, Beta-Xi, on the lake shore

outstanding party was a Christmas party for poor children. In the afternoon, each couple took one child, treated him or her to a show, after which dinner was served at the house. After dinner, games were played and gifts distributed among the children. It is believed that the couples got just as much fun out of the party as did the youngsters.

The third party was the annual Hill Billy party. Farm implements and the like were used to decorate the house. A haystack was also built in one of the rooms. Anyone who failed to come in costume was fined \$1. This party was easily the hit of the year.

Beta-Xi is on the upgrade this year and hopes to continue on that trail until it reaches the top.

Individual Achievements

Bob Neumann, swimming, Junior Prom Committee, Interfraternity Council.

James C. Little, Interfraternity Council, Board of Trustees of the Student Presbyterian Church.

John C. Werren, Orientation Week Committee.

Max M. Smith, track, School Masters Club, senior honors for his scholastic work.

Prominent Alumni

A. Reid Winsey, art teacher.

Richard R. Teschner, attorney.

W. C. Schorer, canning plant executive.

Francis X. Cruisiner, attorney.

William F. Holmes, advertising.

J. G. Plankey, clergyman.

WITTENBERG COLLEGE

◆ **GAMMA-ZETA CHAPTER** was begun on the Wittenberg College campus through the assimilation of the local fraternity of Pi Alpha Epsilon into the bonds of Pi Kappa Alpha.

Soon after its beginning, on March 10, 1926, the chapter became one of the leading fraternities on the campus. Many bountiful years were enjoyed by the chapter, but the lean years were to follow.

By 1940, it had reached the lowest ebb in its history. By only having seven actives returning to school, and a pledge class of only two, Gamma-Zeta lost its chapter house.

The first semester was one of discouragement. No new pledges seemed to be available. The chapter established their headquarters in Myer's Hall, men's dormitory on the college campus. This tremendous loss seemed to put new life into the group.

With the help of a very faithful alumni chapter, 11 men were pledged in two weeks, at the beginning of the second semester; and seven of these were recently initiated. With the seven initiates, the active chapter numbers 12, two actives having left school, at the beginning of the second semester.

The spirit of the group has continued and now has a pledge class numbering nine men.

Since the installing of new life into the chapter, the men have entered every interfraternity activity on the campus. Although they have won none of these, it shows spirit and a promise for better years ahead for Gamma-Zeta chapter of IKA.

Individual Achievements

Michael Moffo, George Roye, Thomas Murray, David Ellis, and Emerson Buckingham, football team.

Robert Bussabarger, John McPeck, Eldean Kissel, Bernard Koch, and George Roye, freshman track.

Robert Bussabarger, Winfield Kircher, Eldean Kissel, George Roye, and John Sommer, college band.

Winfield Kircher and Robert Grant, ΦMA.

Henry Gulmi and John Sommer, KΦK.

John Sommer, ΨX.

Theodore Benko, ΘΑΠ.

Henry Gulmi, ΔΦA.

Theodore Benko, secretary of Interfraternity Council.

Henry Gulmi, "The Witt" staff.

John Sommer, "The Torch" staff.

Ralph LaFontaine, chapel chairman of religious activities on the campus.

Prominent Alumni

Richard B. Krupp, commercial artist.

Harold H. Lentz, Lutheran minister.

L. T. Ohmart, industrial chemist.

Dona'd D. Kick, music teacher.

Paul T. Klapp, jurist.

ALUMNI! Are You Keeping in Touch? It's Easy!

- If you're not a regular reader of **The Shield and Diamond**, don't you often wonder how the boys back at the old chapter are doing? Aren't you curious about IKA progress? Find out all about it. Send in _____→
- Wherever you may go **The Shield and Diamond** can follow you for life if you send in a life subscription now for the insignificant sum of \$10. Keep track of your old college pals. Keep posted on what your Fraternity is doing. Fill it out and send it in today _____→

SIX BIG ISSUES A YEAR!

More News – More Pictures – More Features

More Interesting Than Ever Before!

Clip This Coupon and Mail to:

Freeman H. Hart, Acting Executive Sec'y,
503 Commercial Exchange Bldg.,
Atlanta, Ga.

Start my **Shield and Diamond** Subscription Now.

Life subscription (no further payments) only \$10.

Special Alumni Rate—One Year—\$1.

My check attached Send bill on _____ (date)

Name _____ Chapter _____

Address _____ City _____

Alumni Chapters

AKRON, O.
Bob Evans, Dime Savings Bank.

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.
Deacon Arledge, 211 North 2nd St.

ASHEVILLE, N. C.
A. O. Mooneyham, Mooneyham's Drug Store.

ATHENS, GA.
W. Lee Bradbury, Sou. Mutual Bldg.

ATLANTA, GA.
Dr. Joe Eberhart, Doctor's Bldg. Luncheon, Friday, 12:30, Davison-Paxon Co. Tearoom.

BATON ROUGE, LA.
J. M. Barnett, 711 La. Nat'l Bank Bldg.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
Allen Tower, B'ham Southern College.

BLUEFIELD, W. VA.
J. Taylor Frazier.

BOSTON, MASS.
H. A. Smith, 285 Manning St., Needham, Mass.

BOULDER, COLO.
Edison H. Cramer, University of Colorado.

BUFFALO, N. Y.
G. L. Word, Jr., Otis Elevator Co., 775 Main.

CHARLESTON, W. VA.
H. H. Smallridge, 1404-A Virginia Ave.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.
J. Murray Atkins, c/o R. S. Dickson & Co.

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.
Dr. W. D. Haden, National Bank & Trust Co.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
Shelby Brammer, c/o Success Portrait Co., 1301 McCallie Ave.

CHICAGO, ILL.
Emil G. Stankey, 20 E. Delaware place. Luncheons, Fridays, Hardings, 7th Floor, The Fair, Adams and Dearborn Sts.

CINCINNATI, O.
William J. Schmid, First National Bank. Luncheon, 12:30 Friday, Cuvier Press Club, Garfield place.

CLARKSBURG, W. VA.
H. R. LeMasters, 417 S. 3rd St.

CLARKSDALE, MISS.
Penn Moss, 541 Pecan.

CLEVELAND, O.
Paul C. Hopkins, 1215 Leader Bldg. Luncheon, first Monday, Hotel Winton. Meeting same place, 8 p. m., 1709 E. 115th St.

COLUMBIA, S. C.
John A. Wells, 2531 Canterbury Road.

COLUMBUS, O.
C. Wilbert Pettegrew, Ohio State University.

DALLAS, TEX.
Weldon U. Howell, Mercantile Nat'l Bank.

DENVER, COLO.
C. E. Mitton, 1625 Broadway.

DES MOINES, IA.
Herbert Miller, Office 1015 Tuttle St.

DETROIT, MICH.
A. M. Sanderson, 18210 Prairie Ave.

DURHAM, N. C.
L. D. Kirkland, Jr., 214 W Main St.

EL PASO, TEX.
Ben R. Howell, 710 Bassett Tower.

FLORENCE, S. C.
L. A. McCall, 116 W. Cheves St.

FORT WORTH, TEX.
Lewis Meekins, 124 E. Exchange.

GAINESVILLE, FLA.
Dr. U. S. Gordon, First Presby. Church.

GEORGETOWN, KY.

HATTIESBURG, MISS.
Alfred Moore, 202 Citizens Nat'l Bank Bldg.

HOUSTON, TEX.
Dr. F. H. Lancaster, 4409 Fannin St.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Jack E. Reich, C. of C., Board of Trade Bldg.

JACKSON, MISS.
J. D. Mullen, Jackson Tower Building. Luncheon, last Thursday, Chastain Tearoom.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
Bankhead Warren, Strachan Shipping Co., Barnett Bldg. Lunch, last Tuesday, Univ. Club.

KANSAS CITY, MO.
Leland Grading, Dierks Bldg. Luncheons, Thursday noon, English Grill, Hotel Phillips.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Frank K. Fulton, Fulton Siphon Co.

LEXINGTON, KY.
John U. Field, Court House.

LINCOLN, NEB.
Merle Loder, 207 Funke Bldg. Luncheons on third Monday, University Club. Meetings on first Tuesday, 6:30, same place.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.
Howard Park, Travelers Ins. Co.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
J. W. Moorehead, 2421 S. Figueroa St.

LOUISVILLE, KY.
R. H. Warren, 2120 Douglas Blvd.

MACON, GA.
Chas. Edwards, Shively Hills.

MEMPHIS, TENN.
Dr. Palmer Moss, Columbian Mutual Tower. Meetings on first Friday each month, Theta Chapter House.

MIAMI, FLA.
Wm. C. Seybold, Seybold Bldg. Luncheons, Wed. 12:30 p. m., Walgreen's, 200 E. Flagler.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.
E. D. Johnson, Loomis Sayles & Co., 411 E. Mason St. Meetings every other month.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Donald Templeton, 253 E. 4th St., St. Paul.

MONROE, N. C.
Frank Redfern.

MUSKOGEE, OKLA.
James D. Booth, Jr., 414 Manhattan Bldg.

NASHVILLE, TENN.
Dr. J. Herman Head, Bennie Dillon Bldg.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
W. R. Van Buren, Jr., c/o Daily Press.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Foster Fournier, 514 Camp St.

NEW YORK, N. Y.
Joseph A. Cangalosi, 1533 RCA Bldg., 30 Rockefeller Plaza.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
J. Edwin Garrett, 505 Colcord Bldg.

OMAHA, NEB.
Alexander McKie, Jr., 805 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg.

ORLANDO, FLA.
Harry W. Bower, 33 N. Brown St.

PENSACOLA, FLA.
Dixie Beggs, Jr., Blount Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
John P. Dolman, 914 Lincoln, Liberty Bldg.

PHOENIX, ARIZ.
R. M. Hess, 601 E. Jackson St.

PITTSBURGH, PA.
W. Carlyle Dague, 1535 Park Blvd.

PORTLAND, ORE.
Carl S. Johnson, City Hall.

RALEIGH, N. C.
W. C. Bowen, 611 Commercial Bank Bldg.

RICHMOND, VA.
Chas. H. Robertson, Albermarle Paper Co.

SALISBURY, N. C.
W. M. Snider, 130 W. Fisher St.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
Frank E. Moss, 1404 E. 13th St. Meetings first Thursday, Alpha-Tau House 8 p. m.

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
Robert L. Bowman, Corresponding Sec'y, 1133 Majestic Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
J. C. Simpson, Attorney, Standard Oil Bldg.

SAVANNAH, GA.
Frank M. Exley, 519 E. 40th St. Dinner, first and third Monday, Y.W.C.A. Grill.

SEATTLE, WASH.
Dr. W. A. Hooper, 1514 Westlake.

SHEBOYGAN, WIS.
Otto F. Kaufman, Jr., 219 Security Bank Bldg.

SHREVEPORT, LA.
J. G. Hoyt, 247 Vine St.

SPARTANBURG, S. C.

SPRINGFIELD, O.
Wm. G. Fischer, 2090 Lower Chelsea Rd., Columbus, O.

ST. LOUIS, MO.
Russell Bryant, 1234 Oakley.

ST PAUL, MINN. See Minneapolis.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Chas. Love, 741 Euclid Ave.

TAMPICO, MEXICO.
S. A. Grogan, Mexican Gulf Oil Co.

TUCSON, ARIZ.
M. H. Baldwin, 928 N. 1st Ave. Meetings, first Monday, 1025 N. Park Ave.

TULSA, OKLA.
L. V. Dennis, 2907 E. 5th St.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
George Carey, 1720 Hobart St., N. W.

WICHITA, KAN.
W. A. McKinney, 123 N. Fountain Ave.

WILMINGTON, N. C.
Lenox G. Cooper, 122 Princess St.

National Officers

SUPREME COUNCIL

National President—Roy D. Hickman, BA, Alabama Engraving Co., Birmingham, Ala.

National Vice President—S. Roy Smith, AΨ, 101 Fairview Ave., South Orange, N. J.

National Treasurer—L. Brooks Ragen, BN, 275 S. W. Riverwood Rd., Portland, Ore.

National Secretary—Leo A. Hoegh, ΓN, First State Bank Bldg., Chariton, Ia.

National Alumni Secretary—Howard B. Arbuckle, Jr., B, 100 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.

OTHER NATIONAL OFFICERS

Honorary Life President—Robert A. Smythe, A, 310 Commercial Exchange Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

National Counsel—John L. Packer, BA, 1603 Law & Finance Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

National Editor—Richard G. Baumhoff, BA, 7914 Gannon Ave., University City, Mo.

National Historian—Dr. Freeman H. Hart, I.

National Chaplain—The Rev. Dr. U. S. Gordon, Θ, First Presbyterian Church, Gainesville, Fla.

National Educational Advisor—M. C. Huntley, AI, Box 3299, Station F, Atlanta, Ga.

National Rushing Chairman—Stanton M. Peterson, ΠN, P. O. Box 362, Iowa City, Ia.

Executive Secretary—R. M. McFarland, Jr., ΔΔ, (on military leave); **Acting Executive Secretary**, Freeman H. Hart, I; **Assistant**, W. M. Thigpen, Jr., BK, General Office, 503 Commercial Exchange Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.; telephone, MAin 1868.

COMMISSIONS

Pi Kappa Alpha Endowment Fund Trustees—Charles K. Dunn, Ω, 405 Colorado Building, Washington, D. C., Chairman; Weldon U. Howell, BZ; William G. Nash, AA.

Shield and Diamond Endowment Fund Trustees—D. C. Powers, Z, Chairman and Treasurer; L. Brooks Ragen, BN, Secretary; Dr. W. D. Haden, A.

Chapter House Commission—E. E. McKeen, BB, Chairman; Everett M. Oxley, AΩ; P. D. Christian, Jr., BK.

National Pledge Training Committee—J. Harold Johnston, AΨ, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J., Chairman; Robert H. Cherney, ΓII; Donald H. Jones, BΞ and AN, University of Missouri; District President Harvey T. Newell, Jr., AI; John H. Reinsner, Jr., B.

Diamond Jubilee Commission—K. D. Pulcifer, BH, Chairman; LeRoy Hodges, II, co-Chairman; John L. Packer, BA; G. A. Borkey, O; Clifford J. Cook, BA.

1943 Nominating Committee—Dr. Freeman H. Hart, I, Chairman; Elbert P. Tuttle, BΘ; Joseph A. Sheehan, AN.

Robert A. Smythe Trophy Committee—H. A. Smith, AT; J. Pike Powers, Jr., Z; John C. Lilienthal, ΓΞ.

Executive Committee of Mothers' and Wives' Clubs of IKA—Mrs. Howard C. Hartman, 6707 South Merrill Ave., Chicago, General Chairman; Mrs. Joseph Trinner, 666 East Drive, Memphis, Tenn.; Mrs. S. Roy Smith, 101 Fairview Ave., South Orange, N. J.; Mrs. John J. Kennett, 2519 Eleventh West, Seattle, Wash.; Mrs. E. C. Locklear, Prescott, Ariz., Regional Co-Chairmen.

Active Chapters

The number following chapter name is the district in which located. Where P. O. Box is given use that for mail. First name given is of SMC. AC indicates alumnus counselor.

ALPHA, 4, University of Virginia, University Va. IKA House, 513 Rugby Road, Richard H. Feuille. AC, Dr. Rowland Egger, Governor's Office, Richmond, Va.

BETA, 5, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. IKA Lodge on Campus, Edgar E. Scott, Box 232.

GAMMA, 4, William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va. IKA House, R. L. Haynie, Jr. AC, Dr. J. E. Pate, William & Mary College.

DELTA, 9, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala. IKA Room on Campus, Birmingham-Southern College. Forrest Little. AC, Dr. J. Allen Tower, Birmingham-Southern College.

ZETA, 8, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. IKA House, 1305 W. Clinch Ave., William J. O'Donnell. AC, Thos. A. Magill, Univ. of Tennessee.

ETA, 11, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. IKA House, 1470 Joseph St., Jay J. G. Weil, Jr.

THETA, 8, Southwestern University, Memphis, Tenn. IKA Chapter Room, John L. Iles. AC, Dr. Jeff A. Hanna, East Drive, Hein Park.

IOTA, 4, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Va. IKA Lodge on Campus, William S. Trinkle. AC, P. Tulane Atkinson, Hampden-Sydney College.

KAPPA, 8, Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky. IKA Room on Campus, Glen C. Rouff.

MU, 5, Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C. IKA Room on Campus, Walter G. Larson.

XI, 5, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. IKA Room on Campus, Clarke W. McCants.

OMICRON, 4, University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. IKA Room on Campus, Edwin B. Brooks, Jr., Box 198. AC, M. D. Nunnally, Jr., 900 E. Broad St.

PI, 4, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. IKA House, 106 N. Main St., Henry L. Roediger, Jr. AC, Clayton E. Williams, W. & L. Univ.

SIGMA, 8, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. IKA House, 2412 Kirkland Place, Richard Donaldson. AC, Edward Kirkpatrick, 2525 Hillsboro Rd.

TAU, 5, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. IKA House, John L. Rogers.

UPSILON, 9, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala. IKA House, Joe C. Gandy, Box 470. AC, Dr. C. R. Saunders.

OMEGA, 8, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. IKA House, 216 E. High St., Frank M. Shy.

ALPHA-ALPHA, 5, Duke University, Durham, N. C. IKA Dormitory, Henry H. Wilson, Jr.

ALPHA-GAMMA, 11, Louisiana State University, IKA House, 258 St. Joseph St., Baton Rouge, La., Charles J. Lemann. AC, H. Raymond Robinson, 1720 Broadway, New Orleans, La.

ALPHA-DELTA, 6, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. IKA House, 674 Spring St., N. W., Walter M. Penney. AC, Chas. E. Lawrence, 1302 W. Peachtree St., N. W.

ALPHA-EPSILON, 5, North Carolina State College A. & E., Raleigh, N. C. IKA House, Lawson J. Ingram, Box 5627, State College Station. AC, John Park, 224 Woodburn Rd.

ALPHA-ZETA, 14, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. IKA House, 418 Arkansas Ave., Charles L. Wayman. AC, Henry Warten, 407 Main St., Joplin, Mo.

ALPHA-ETA, 6, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. IKA House, John A. Madigan, Jr. AC, Dr. U. S. Gordon, First Presbyterian Church.

ALPHA-THETA, 2, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va., 445 Spruce St., James M. Martin. AC, E. H. Cubbon, 909 Brown St.

ALPHA-IOTA, 11, Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss. IKA House, 424 Marshall St., Louis J. Navarro. AC, Raymond McClinton, 202 W. Capitol St., Jackson.

ALPHA-KAPPA, 10, Missouri School of Mines, Rolla, Mo. IKA House, 9th and Bishop St., Harold A. Krueger. AC, M. D. Orten, Edwin Long Hotel.

ALPHA-LAMBDA, 8, Georgetown College, Georgetown, Ky. IKA House, 455 E. Main St., Harold Davidson. AC, Kenneth G. Gillaspie, Highland Court.

ALPHA-MU, 6, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. IKA House, 398 S. Milledge Ave., Harold Tiller.

ALPHA-NU, 10, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. IKA House, 920 Providence Rd., F. L. McHaney.

ALPHA-XI, 3, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O. IKA House, 2437 Clifton Ave., Douglas L. Hoge. AC, Eric Schultz, 2437 Clifton Ave.

ALPHA-PI, 9, Howard College, Birmingham, Ala. IKA House, 7771 4th Ave., S., Harold Smalley.

ALPHA-RHO, 3, Ohio State University, Columbus, O. IKA House, 1943 Waldeck Ave., Edward W. Shier. AC, Charles T. Campbell, 1943 Waldeck Ave.

ALPHA-SIGMA, 17, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. IKA House, 2324 Piedmont Ave., Hubert B. Allen.

ALPHA-TAU, 16, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. IKA House, 51 N. Wolcott Ave., Robert R. McKay. AC, Floyd U. Goates, 340 University St.

ALPHA-PHI, 12, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. IKA House, 2112 Lincoln Way, Kenneth E. Brooks. AC, Guy Martin, 501 6th Ave., S. W., Independence, Iowa.

ALPHA-CHI, 1, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. IKA House, 720 Comstock Ave., William Schutt.

ALPHA-PSI, 1, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. IKA House, 126 College Ave., Warrington Lowry. AC, Alan E. James, Rutgers Univ.

ALPHA-OMEGA, 13, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kan. IKA House, 331 N. 17th St., John P. Ransom. AC, Merton Otto, Kansas State College.

BETA-ALPHA, 2, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Penn. IKA House, Glenn L. Bowers, Box 579. AC, Stanley N. Roseberry, Pero Dairy Prod. Co.

BETA-BETA, 18, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. IKA House, 1804 E. 50th St., Dean Bigby. AC, R. Al Osborne, 4412 White Bldg.

BETA-GAMMA, 13, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. IKA House, 1200 Louisiana St., Wm. K. Matthews. AC, Robt. B. Oyler, Lawrence, Kans.

BETA-DELTA, 15, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. M. IKA House, 600 N. University, Lewis M. Martin.

BETA-EPSILON, 3, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. IKA House, 2069 Abington Rd., Raymond F. Campbell. AC, George F. Dalton III, 2953 Essex.

BETA-ZETA, 14, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex. IKA House, 3445 Haynie, Silas Winkler. AC, Weldon U. Howell, Mercantile Nat'l Bank Bldg.

BETA-ETA, 7, University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill. IKA House, 303 E. Armory Ave., Henry Z. Gumm. AC, Rev. A. R. Carlidge, 305 W. Hill St.

BETA-THETA, 1, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. IKA House, 17 South Ave., Frank Rothwell. AC, Cyril E. Hazell, Box 34, Etna, N. Y.

BETA-KAPPA, 6, Emory University, Atlanta, Ga. IKA House, Emory University, Ga., John M. Morgan. AC, James M. Thurman, 128 Mt. Vernon Dr., Decatur, Ga.

BETA-LAMBDA, 10, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. IKA House, 6117 McPherson Ave., Edward Birkenmeier.

◆ ◆ ◆

District Presidents

No. 1—John F. E. Hippel, BII, 1418 Packard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

No. 2—Joseph R. Edmonston, AZ, 3601 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

No. 3—Ralph F. Yeager, AZ, University of Cincinnati (Ohio) Evening College.

No. 4—Guy A. Borkey, O, Virginia Electric & Power Co., Richmond, Va.

No. 5—Zeb V. Long, Jr., B, Box 74, Statesville, N. C.

No. 6—Dean Boggs, AB, Barnett Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

No. 7—Charles E. Craw, BZ, 310 N. Fifth St., Lafayette, Ind.

No. 8—Dr. J. Herman Head, Z, Bennie Dillon Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

No. 9—A. H. Knight, AII, 1429 Brown-Marx Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

No. 10—Charles L. Freeman, BA, 200 McKinley Drive, Belleville, Ill.

No. 11—Harvey T. Newell, Jr., AI, Jackson Paper Co., Jackson, Miss.

No. 12—Robert C. Hahnen, BX, 2177 Randolph St., St. Paul, Minn.

No. 13—Alexander McKie, Jr., IB, 805 First National Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

No. 14—Herbert H. Scott, BO, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

No. 15—E. C. Locklear, BK, Box 401, Prescott, Arizona.

No. 16—J. Grant Iverson, AT, 319 Continental Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

No. 17—Arnold R. Ternquist, IH, Nelson & Ternquist, 58 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

No. 18—Francis E. Marsh, BB, McMinnville, Ore.

BETA-MU, 14, University of Texas, Austin, Tex. IKA House, 1712 Rio Grande St., John Roberts. AC, Arthur P. Bagby, Littlefield Bldg., Austin, Tex.

BETA-XI, 12, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. IKA House, 661 Mendota Court, Max M. Smith. AC, Kenneth C. Corlett, 17 S. Fairchild.

BETA-OMICRON, 14, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. IKA House, 578 Boulevard, John H. Caldwell III. AC, J. F. Malone, Univ. of Okla., Norman.

BETA-PI, 1, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. IKA House, 3900 Locust St., Charles J. Utt.

BETA-SIGMA, 2, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. IKA House, 5010 Morewood Pl., Joseph Henry. AC, John R. Fox, 178 Seminole Dr., Mt. Lebanon, Pa.

BETA-UPSILON, 13, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. IKA House, 1919 S. Broadway, John V. Condon.

BETA-PHI, 7, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind. IKA House, 149 Andrew Place, John H. Loomis. AC, J. P. Girard, Jr., c/o Purdue Univ.

GAMMA-ALPHA, 9, University of Alabama, University, Ala. IKA House, Wales W. Wallace, Jr., P. O. Box 1243. AC, Dr. J. P. Montgomery.

GAMMA-BETA, 13, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb. c/o University of Nebraska, Kenneth L. Simmons. AC, Dr. Richard Garlinghouse, 1037 Stewart Bldg.

GAMMA-GAMMA, 13, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. IKA House, 2001 S. York St., James B. Hellon. AC, Eugene C. Black, 474 E. Tennyson St.

GAMMA-DELTA, 15, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. IKA House, Jack Ehrhart.

GAMMA-EPSILON, 16, Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah. IKA House, 175 E. 2nd North, Harold Steed. AC, Robt. Harrison, 245 S. 1st St.

GAMMA-ZETA, 3, Wittenberg College, Springfield, O. William C. Cox. AC, John M. Setzer, 2834 Otterbein Ave., Dayton, O.

GAMMA-ETA, 17, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. IKA House, 2421 S. Figueroa, Lucius Swanson. AC, Paul Moody, 518 Fidelity Bldg.

GAMMA-THETA, 11, Mississippi State College, State College, Miss. IKA House, College Drive, Mason E. Walton, Jr. AC, J. Cash Bridger, Box 1032.

GAMMA-IOTA, 11, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. IKA Lodge, Thomas E. Morris, Jr., Box 513. AC, Jack Gordon, Oxford, Miss.

GAMMA-KAPPA, 18, Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont. IKA House, 502 S. Grand, Philip R. Wilson. AC, Merrill G. Burlingame, 812 S. Eighth.

GAMMA-LAMBDA, 1, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. IKA House, 306 Wyandotte St., Harry W. Jones, Jr.

GAMMA-MU, 1, University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. IKA House, 10 Strafford Ave., Daniel B. Hurley. AC, Geo. R. Thomas, Univ. of New Hampshire.

GAMMA-NU, 12, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. IKA House, 716 N. Dubuque St., C. Arnold Carlson. AC, Loren L. Hickerson, 3205 Clinton.

GAMMA-XI, 18, Washington State College, Pullman, Wash. IKA House, 604 California St., Kirk L. Athow.

GAMMA-OMICRON, 3, Ohio University, Athens, O. IKA House, 18 N. College St., William F. Kruspe.

GAMMA-PI, 18, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. IKA House, 1436 Alder St., Harvey A. McKee. AC, Don Owen, Rt. 5, Eugene, Ore.

GAMMA-RHO, 7, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. IKA House, 560 Lincoln St., Robert L. Haley. AC, C. L. Hitchcock, 5653 Kenmore Ave., Chicago.

GAMMA-SIGMA, 2, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. IKA House, 158 Bellefield St., Gus Wilde. AC, Ralph Appel, 744 Leland St.

GAMMA-TAU, 1, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. IKA House, 2256 Burdett Ave., George E. Beers.

GAMMA-UPSILON, 14, University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla. 1107 S. Florence Place, Harry Heath. AC, L. V. Dennis, 2907 East 5th St., Tulsa.

GAMMA-PHI, 5, Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C. Donald Bradsher. AC, Johnson Hagood.

GAMMA-CHI, 14, Oklahoma Agricultural & Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. 240 Knoblock St., William F. Boone, Jr. AC, Fred Tidwell. Okla. A. & M. College.

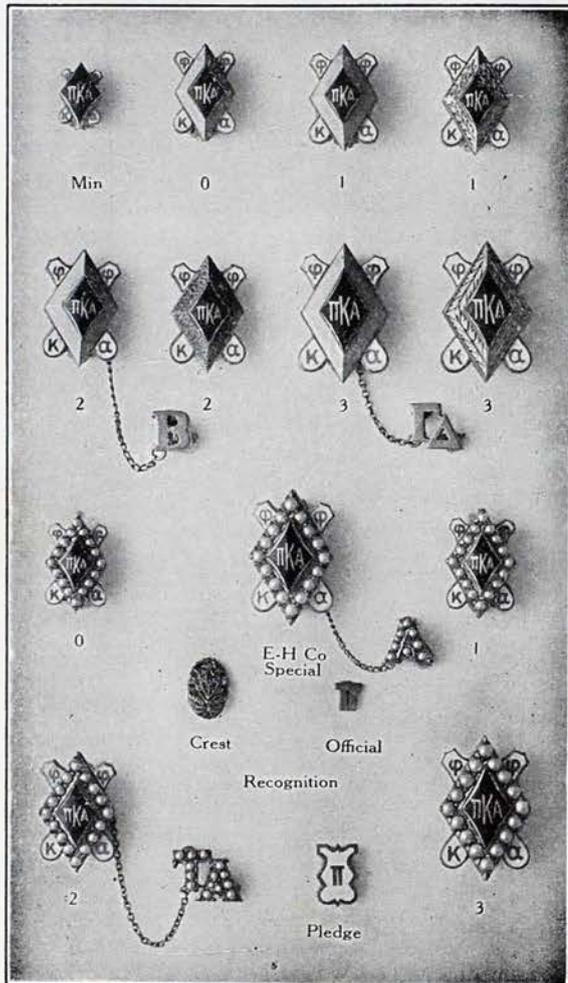
GAMMA-PSI, 11, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston, La. Tech Station, James H. Gilbert. AC, Dr. H. E. Ruff, 603 W. Ga. Ave.

GAMMA-OMEGA, 6, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla. 731 University Concourse, Robert L. Rigney, Box 622.

DELTA-ALPHA, 4, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. 2448 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Hugh H. Willis, Jr. AC, Charles K. Dunn, 405 Colorado Bldg.

EHCO BADGES ARE QUALITY BADGES

We Suggest a Handsome Jeweled Badge for Lifetime Pleasure and Wear



Order Your Badge from the Following List.

Note the EHCO SPECIAL

PI KAPPA ALPHA BADGE PRICE LIST

	Miniature	No. 0	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
Plain Bevel Border	\$3.50	\$5.25	\$6.00	\$6.50	\$ 9.00
Nugget		5.75	6.50	7.00	10.50
Chased or Engraved Border		5.75	6.50	7.00	10.50
18Kt White Gold Badge \$3.00 additional.					

CROWN SET JEWELLED BADGES

	No. 0	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	EHCO Special
Pearl	\$11.50	\$13.50	\$16.00	\$22.50	\$19.50
Pearl, Cape Ruby Points	11.50	13.50	16.00	22.50	19.50
Pearl, Ruby or Sapphire Points	13.25	15.00	17.50	27.50	22.50
Pearl, Emerald Points	16.50	17.50	22.00	30.00	25.00
Pearl, Diamond Points	24.00	27.50	30.00	45.00	37.50
Pearl and Sapphire alternating	16.50	18.25	21.00	27.50	25.00
Pearl and Ruby alternating	16.50	18.25	21.00	27.50	25.00
Pearl and Emerald alternating	18.00	21.25	24.00	35.00	30.00
Pearl and Diamond alternating	33.00	37.50	45.00	62.50	52.50
All Ruby Border	18.00	20.00	23.00	32.50	30.00
Ruby or Sapphire and Diamond Points	27.50	30.00	32.50	50.00	45.00
Ruby or Sapphire and Diamond alternating	35.00	40.00	45.00	65.00	57.50
All Emerald	22.00	25.00	27.50	40.00	37.50
Emerald, Diamond Points	30.00	32.50	35.00	55.00	50.00
Emerald and Diamond alternating	37.50	42.50	47.50	70.00	62.50
Diamond, Ruby Points	45.00	50.00	55.00	82.50	70.00
Diamond, Sapphire Points	45.00	50.00	55.00	82.50	70.00
Diamond, Emerald Points	47.50	52.50	57.50	85.00	72.50
All Diamond	55.00	60.00	65.00	100.00	85.00

18Kt White Gold Jeweled Badges \$5.00 additional

SMC Charm	\$8.50
Pledge Button	.50
Official Recognition Button	.75
Coat of Arms Recognition Button, Gold Plate	.75
Coat of Arms Recognition Button, Sterling	.75
Coat of Arms Recognition Button, Gold Plate enameled	1.00
Cut Out Lettered Monogram Recognition Button	1.00

GUARD PINS

	One Letter	Two Letter
Plain	\$2.25	\$3.50
Half Pearl	4.50	7.00
Whole Pearl	6.00	10.00

Send for Your Free Copy of

THE 1941 BOOK OF TREASURES

Illustrating the latest in Fraternity Rings, Jewelry and Novelties

THE PERFECT GIFT GUIDE

Special New Cut Out Lettered Monogram
Recognition Button\$1.00

Same, Enameled in Garnet 1.25

Order Yours Today

EDWARDS, HALDEMAN AND COMPANY

OFFICIAL JEWELERS TO PI KAPPA ALPHA

FARWELL BUILDING

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

EDWARDS, HALDEMAN AND CO.,
Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

I am interested in the following. Please send data and literature free.

- Book of Treasures []
 Favors []
 Programs []
 Stationery []

ADDRESS

Name

Street

City

Fraternity

I I K A INITIATES!

NOW YOU CAN WEAR A I I K A BADGE

ORDER IT TODAY FROM
THIS OFFICIAL PRICE LIST—

PLAIN—UNJEWELED

	Sister Pin or No. 0	No. 2	No. 3
Plain Bevel Border	\$ 5.25	\$ 6.50	\$ 9.00
Nugget or Engraved Border	5.75	7.00	10.50
Nugget or Engraved Border with 4 Pearl Points	7.50	8.75	12.00
S. M. C. Key	\$8.50		

FULL CROWN SET JEWELS

	No. 0	No. 2	No. 2½	No. 3
Pearl Border	\$11.50	\$16.00	\$19.50	\$ 22.50
Pearl Border, Cape Ruby Points	11.50	16.00	19.50	22.50
Pearl Border, Ruby or Sapphire Points	13.25	17.50	22.50	27.50
Pearl Border, Emerald Points	16.50	22.00	25.00	30.00
Pearl Border, Diamond Points	24.00	30.00	37.50	45.00
Pearl and Sapphire Alternating	16.50	21.00	25.00	27.50
Pearl and Ruby Alternating	16.50	21.00	25.00	27.50
Pearl and Emerald Alternating	18.00	24.00	30.00	35.00
Pearl and Diamond Alternating	33.00	45.00	52.50	62.50
All Ruby Border	18.00	23.00	30.00	32.50
Ruby Border, Diamond Points	27.50	32.50	45.00	50.00
Ruby and Diamond Alternating	35.00	45.00	57.50	65.00
Emerald and Diamond Alternating	37.50	47.50	62.50	70.00
Diamond Border, Ruby Points	45.00	55.00	70.00	82.50
Diamond Border, Sapphire Points	45.00	55.00	70.00	82.50
Diamond Border, Emerald Points	47.50	57.50	72.50	85.00
All Diamond	55.00	65.00	85.00	100.00

Opals may be furnished in place of pearls, if desired, but we do not recommend them or guarantee satisfaction.

18 Karat White Gold Plain Badges, \$3.00 additional.
18 Karat White Gold Jeweled Badges, \$5.00 additional.
Platinum Settings, \$20.00 additional.
Pledge Buttons \$6.00 per dozen.

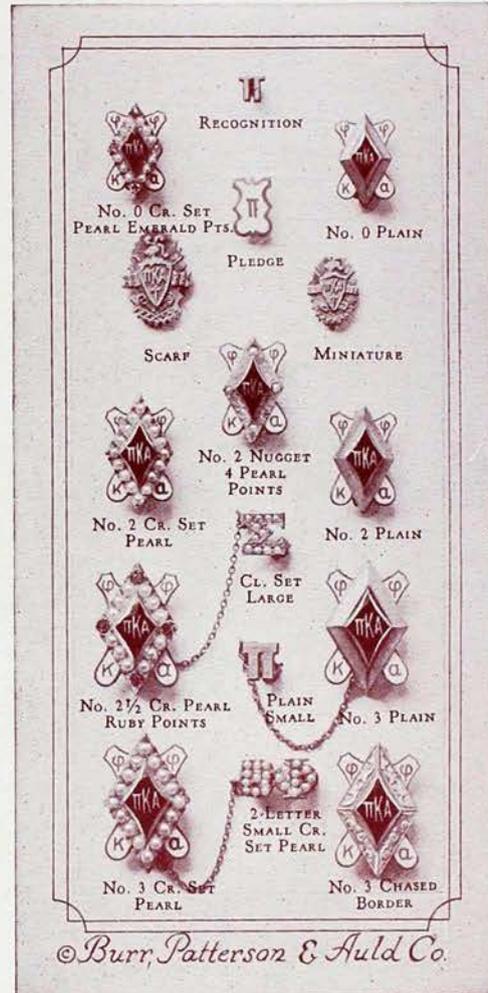
RECOGNITION BUTTONS

Gold Pi	.75
Miniature Silver Coat of Arms	.75
Miniature Gold, Coat of Arms	.75

GUARD PIN PRICE LIST

	Single Letter	Double Letter
SMALL		
Plain	\$2.25	\$ 3.50
Close Set Pearl	4.50	7.00
Crown Set Pearl	6.00	10.00
LARGE		
Plain	\$2.75	\$ 4.00
Close Set Pearl	5.50	8.00
Crown Set Pearl	7.50	12.50
WHITE GOLD GUARDS, ADDITIONAL		
Plain	\$1.00	\$ 2.00
Close or Crown Set Jeweled	1.50	2.50
COAT OF ARMS GUARDS		
Miniature, Yellow Gold	\$2.75	
Scarf Size, Yellow Gold	3.25	

Be sure to mention the name of your Chapter when ordering a guard for your pin.



The regulations of your Fraternity require that no piece of jewelry be delivered by the Official Jewelers without first receiving an Official Order signed by your Chapter Secretary. This applies not only to Badges, but to Pledge Buttons, Recognition Pins, and any jewelry mounted with the Pi Kappa Alpha coat of arms. In order to secure prompt deliveries, be sure and obtain your Official Order at the time your order is placed.

GET YOUR FREE PERSONAL COPY OF "THE GIFT PARADE" FOR 1941, AND THE NEW "BOOKS OF PARTY PLANS" FROM THE BUR-PAT PARTY STUDIOS.

Send Your Orders To Your Official Jewelers

BURR, PATTERSON & AULD CO.

ROOSEVELT PARK, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

1870 AMERICA'S OLDEST FRATERNITY JEWELERS 1941

Official Jewelers to Pi Kappa Alpha

When ordering a Π K A badge we invite you to examine the following price schedule:

CROWN SET JEWELLED BADGES	TANNER				
	No. 0	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	SPECIAL
Pearl	\$ 9.75	\$11.50	\$13.50	\$19.00	\$16.50
Pearl, Ruby or Sapphire Points	11.00	12.75	14.00	23.00	18.50
Pearl, Emerald Points	13.50	15.25	16.50	25.50	21.00
All Emerald	18.50	21.00	23.00	32.50	29.50
Pearl and Sapphire Alternating	14.50	16.00	17.50	24.00	21.00
Pearl and Ruby Alternating	14.50	16.00	17.50	24.00	21.00
Pearl and Emerald Alternating	15.50	17.50	19.00	29.00	26.00

PLAIN BADGES

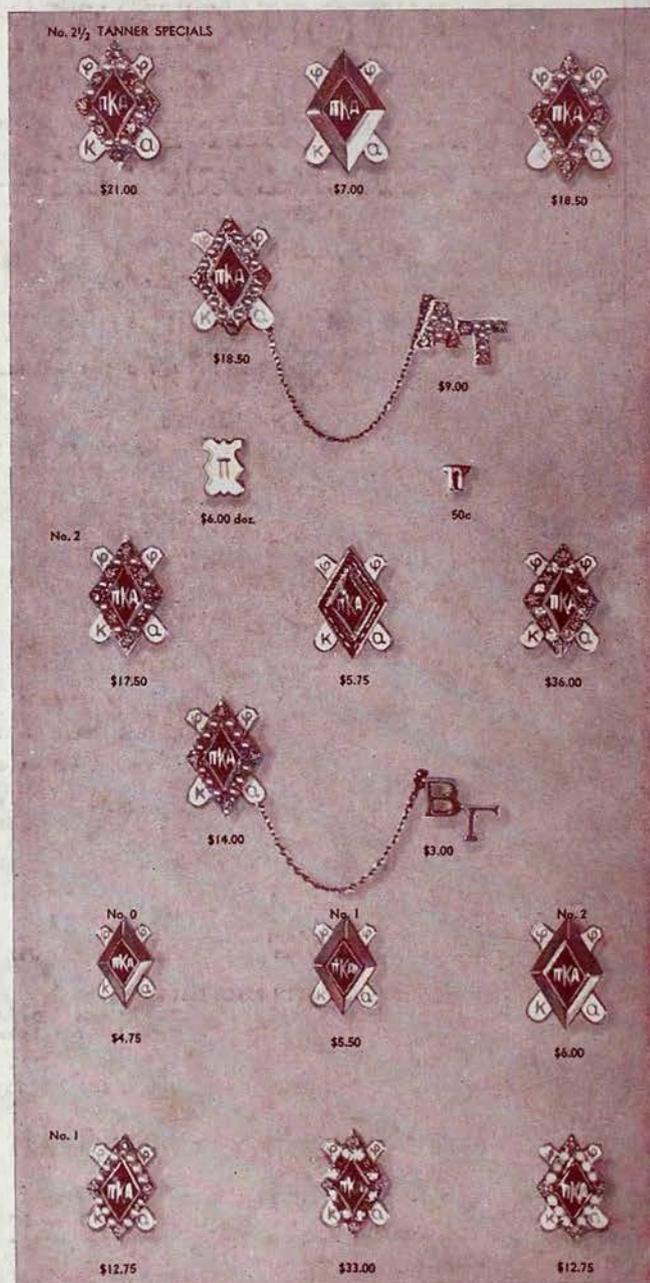
Plain Bevel Border,						
Miniature	\$3.00	\$4.75	\$5.50	\$6.00	\$8.00	\$7.00
Nugget	5.20	5.75	6.25	8.75	7.50	
Chased or Engraved Border	5.25	5.75	6.25	8.75	7.50	
Pledge Button				Doz.	6.00	
Official Recognition Button					.50	

GUARD PIN PRICE LIST

MEDIUM SIZE	Single Letter	Double Letter (Staggard)
Plain	\$2.00	\$3.00
Hand Engraved	2.50	3.75
Close Set Pearl (Half Pearls)	4.00	6.50
Crown Set Pearl	5.50	9.00

Send Official Release and 10% deposit to avoid delay in shipment.

Order your official pledge pins **NOW**. \$6.00 per dozen in heavy gold-filled quality with latest clutch-type button back.



O. C. TANNER COMPANY

Only One Day's Distance by Air Mail

44 W. 2ND SOUTH

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

NORMAN C. TANNER, Alpha-Tau, '37